

CRM PRODUCT PERFORMANCE REPORT

Important Patient Management Information for Physicians



CRM Product Performance Report is now available on

www.MedtronicConnect.com

www.Medtronic.com

and

www.CRMPPR.medtronic.com

Letter from the Vice President of Quality: Medtronic Quality Policy:

"CRM will satisfy customer expectations by striving without reserve for product quality and patient safety through effective, agile, and compliant processes."

The Product Performance Report (PPR) presents device survival estimates for Medtronic implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICDs), implantable pulse generators (IPGs), and leads approved for market release in the United States. In this report, "survival" refers to the proper function of the device, not the survival of the respective patient.

Included in this report is the status update of the Marquis Field Action as previously communicated in the Marquis Field Advisory dated February 2005.

Medtronic tracks device survival through three sources: the Tachyarrhythmia Chronic Systems Study (TCSS), Chronic Lead Study (CLS), and Returned Product Analysis (RPA). Returned Product Analysis provides a suitable measure of hardware performance because a statistically significant number of ICDs are explanted and returned to the manufacturer.

Medtronic urges all physicians to return explanted product and to notify Medtronic when a product is no longer in use.

Pulse generator survival probabilities are based on the analysis of devices returned to Medtronic, and thereby provide a measure of hardware performance, but not necessarily the total clinical performance (e.g., the incidence of complications such as infection, erosion, muscle stimulation, etc. are not estimated).

Lead survival probabilities, in contrast, are based on clinical observations involving sensing, capture, and various other complications, rather than strictly returned product analysis. Therefore, the lead survival probabilities include both hardware failure and leadrelated medical complications, and do not differentiate a lead hardware failure from other clinical events such as exit block, perforation, dislodgement, or concurrent pulse generator failure. Since a small percentage of leads are returned to the manufacturer (due to the difficulty of extracting them), a much less accurate estimate of lead survival is generated when the results are based solely on Returned Product Analysis.

Historical Tachyarrhythmia Chronic Systems Study (TCSS) experience shows that of the lead-related adverse events reported, 73% were not explanted.

For more than twenty years, Medtronic has remained committed as the industry leader in the systematic reporting of chronic implantable device performance in the Chronic Lead Study (CLS). Recently, Medtronic has initiated an additional process to verify lead status in every active patient in the Chronic Lead Study (CLS) and Tachyarrhythmia (TCSS). For more information on the Chronic Leads Data Resolution, please refer to page 30.

We strive to continually improve the CRM Product Performance Report. In keeping with this philosophy, we ask for your suggestions on the content and format of this report, as well as any significant information you have regarding the performance of Medtronic products.

Please call CRM Released Product Quality at 1-800-328-2518, extension 48644 or call our Technical Services Department at 1-800-723-4636 should you have any comments or questions. We look forward to hearing from you.

Bian Uhle

Brian Urke Vice President Cardiac Rhythm Management, Quality

Contact Information U.S. TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT PHONE: 1-800-723-4636 FAX: 1-800-824-2362

We invite our customers to use this telephone number to call with suggestions, inquiries, or specific problems related to our products or the CRM Product Performance Report.

Or

Or write to:

Dale Staffanson Medtronic, Inc. 7000 Central Avenue NE MS T135 Minneapolis, MN 55432-3576 USA

e-mail: dale.staffanson@medtronic.com

 International Technical Centers:

 Europe (Kerkrade NL)
 011/31-45-566-8000

 Canada (Toronto)
 905-816-5353

 Japan (Hokkaido)
 011-81-44-540-6124

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor

Brian Urke, Vice President, Cardiac Rhythm Management, Quality

Medical Reviewers

Edward Platia, MD David Steinhaus, MD Kevin Wheelan, MD

Medtronic Review Board

Saul Pacheco, Director, Cardiac Rhythm Management, Released Product Quality Lonny Stormo, Vice President, Cardiac Rhythm Management, Therapy Delivery Carlos Alfonzo, Sr. Product Specialist, Global Marketing, Leads Tim Samsel, Vice President, Regulatory Affairs Susan Alpert, PhD, Vice President, Corporate Regulatory Affairs and Quality

Authors

Dale Staffanson, Principal Product Performance Engineer, Cardiac Rhythm Management, Trending and Data Analysis Susan Gorecki, Project Coordinator II Cardiac Rhythm Management, Released Product Quality Sheri Halverson, Sr. Clinical Trial Leader, Cardiac Arrhythmia Clinical Michael Hull, Pr. Statistician Clinical Statistics Projects Brian Johnson, Statistician, Clinical Statistics Projects

TRADEMARKS OF MEDTRONIC, INC.

| Active Can® | GEM [®] | InSync Marquis™ | LEGEND® | PASYS® | Sprint [™] |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| CapSure® | GEM [®] DR | InSync II Marquis™ | LEGEND® II | Patient Alert [™] | Sprint Quattro® |
| CapSureFix® | GEM® II DR | InSync III Marquis [™] | LEGEND PLUS® | PCD TM | Target Tip® |
| CapSure [®] SP | GEM® II VR | InSync Maximo™ | Marquis® | PREVA® | Tenax™ |
| CapSure [®] SP Novus | GEM® III AT | InSync Sentry [™] | Maximo® | PREVAIL® | THERA® |
| CapSure [®] Z | GEM® III DR | Isoglide™ | Micro Jewel® | PRODIGY® | Transvene™ |
| CapSure [®] Z Novus | GEM® III VR | Jewel® | Micro Jewel® II | SIGMA® | |
| ELITE™ | Haloe™ | Jewel [®] AF | MICRO MINIX® | SilaCure® | |
| \mathbf{ELITE}^{TM} II | InSync® | Jewel Plus® | MINIX® | SPECTRAFLEX [™] | |
| EnPulse® | InSync ICD® | KAPPA® | MINUET® | SPECTRAX [®] | |

Or write to:

Susan Gorecki Medtronic, Inc. 7000 Central Avenue NE MS T306 Minneapolis, MN 55432-3576 USA

e-mail: susan.gorecki@medtronic.com

1st E D I T I O N

Date cutoff for this edition is February 1, 2005 for Leads and May 1, 2005 for Devices

New for This Issue

- InSync Maximo 7303, page 5
- EnPulse DR, EnPulse 2 DR and EnPulse 2 SR, page 19
- Chronic Lead Data Resolution, page 30
- Marquis Field Advisory, page 76
- Marquis Family Device Update, page 77
- AT500® Technical Educational Brief, page 81
- Technical article, "Insertion of the Lead into the Device," page 83

| CRT | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| | 5 |
| ICDs | 9 |
| Pulse Generators | |
| Leads | 18 |
| | 30 |
| Left-Heart | 33 |
| Tachycardia | 55 |
| | 34 |
| Bradycardia | 43 |
| ICD Charge Times | 63 |
| Advisories | |
| Producerdie | 72 |
| Bradycardia | 72 |
| Tachycardia | 70 |
| Special Update to Marquis | 76 |
| Field Advisory | 7.7 |
| Technical Articles | 77 |
| | 81 |
| References | |

89

Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy (CRT)

Introduction

CRT resynchronizes the contractions of the heart's ventricles by sending tiny electrical impulses to the heart muscle, which can help the heart pump blood throughout the body more efficiently and reduce heart failure symptoms. The defibrillation capability applies electrical impulses to stop potentially lethal heart rhythms. When used in combination with stable, optimal medical therapy, CRT is designed to reduce symptoms by restoring the mechanical sequence of ventricular activation.

Medtronic monitors the performance of its CRTs through Returned Product Analysis. Because a significant number of explanted ICDs are returned to the manufacturer, this analysis provides a measure of hardware performance. For this reason, the reliability of Medtronic CRTs are monitored using Returned Product Analysis and reported here as event-free survival estimates.

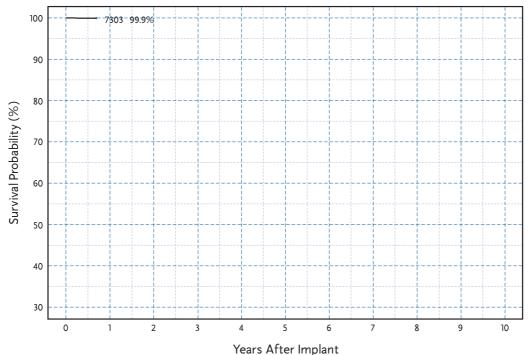
Methods

The analysis of returned CRTs includes the following Medtronic CRTs approved for market release in the United States. Results are reported for all the CRT models listed below:

- InSync Maximo Model 7303
- InSync II Marquis Model 7289
- InSync Marquis Model 7277
- InSync ICD Model 7272
- InSync III Model 8042
- InSync Model 8040

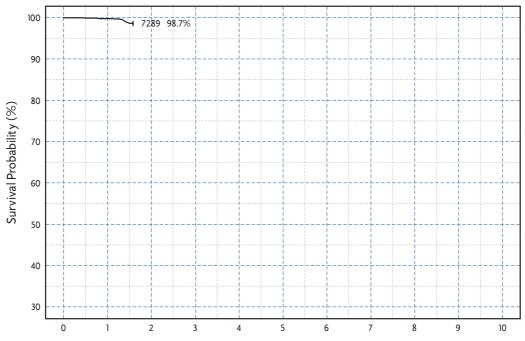
The actuarial method and Greenwood's formula are used to determine estimates of CRT event-free survival and corresponding confidence intervals, respectively. These estimates are based on survival from electrical failures (out of specification) or normal battery depletion. Using one-month intervals, event-free survival is determined to the point where at least 100 CRTs remain. These data do not reflect CRT-related medical events, such as erosion, infection, muscle stimulation, or muscle inhibition.





| | | | | | CRT Su (95% Confider | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
| InSync Maximo 7303 | Jun-04 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 0 | 3 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 at 8 mo. | | | | |

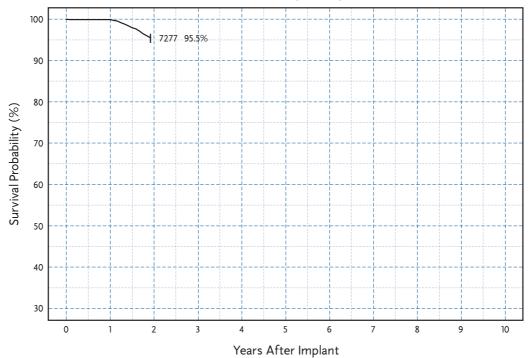
Survival Estimate of InSync II Marquis 7289





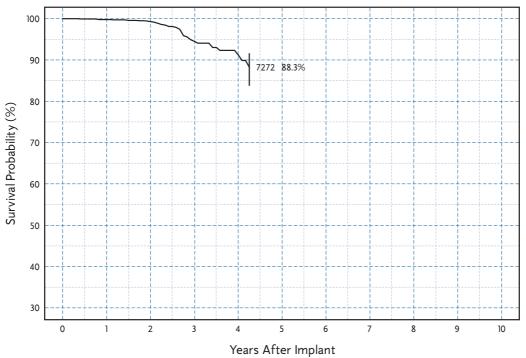
| | | | | | | urvival ence Interval) | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
| InSync II Marquis 7289 | Jul-03 | 24,000 | 21,000 | 7 | 21 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.7 +0.4/-0.6 at 19 mo. | | | |

Survival Estimate of InSync Marquis 7277



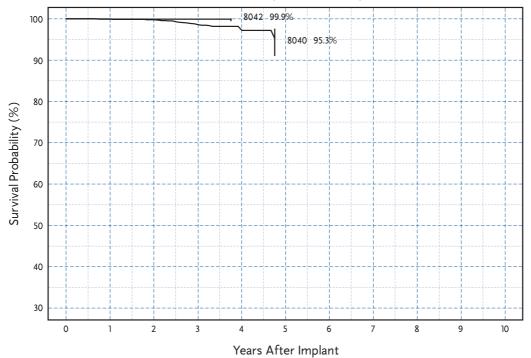
| | | | | | | urvival ence Interval) | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
| InSync Marquis 7277 | Mar-03 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 39 | 36 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 95.5 +0.9/-1.1 at 23 mo. | | | |

Survival Estimate of InSync 7272



| | | | | | CRT Su (95% Confider | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
| InSync ICD 7272 | Jul-02 | 13,000 | 8,000 | 24 | 66 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.3 +0.1/-0.2 | 94.5 +1.3/-1.6 | 91.2 +2.2/-3.0 | 88.3 +3.3/-4.4 at 51 mo. |

Survival Estimate of InSync III 8042 & InSync 8040



| | | | | | CRT Su (95% Confider) | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
| InSync III 8042 | Feb-03 | 15,000 | 12,000 | 2 | 2 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 at 45 mo. | |
| InSync 8040 | Aug-01 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 44 | 6 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.6 +0.3/-0.4 | 97.2 +1.1/-1.8 | 95.3 +2.2/-4.1 at 57 mo. |

CRT Survival: Returned Product Analysis Results*

| | | | | | CRT Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | terval) | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions [†] | Failures‡ | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
| InSync Maximo 7303 | Jun-04 | 10,000 | 000,6 | 0 | 3 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 at 8 mo. | | | | |
| l II Marquis 7289 | Jul-03 | 24,000 | 21,000 | 7 | 21 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.7 +0.4/-0.6 at 19 mo. | | | |
| InSync Marquis 7277 | Mar-03 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 39 | 36 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 95.5 +0.9/-1.1 at 23 mo. | | | |
| InSync ICD 7272 | Jul-02 | 13,000 | 8,000 | 24 | 66 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.3 +0.1/-0.2 | 94.5 +1.3/-1.6 | 91.2 +2.2/-3.0 | 88.3 +3.3/-4.4 at 51 mo. |
| InSync III 8042 | Feb-03 | 15,000 | 12,000 | 2 | 2 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 at 45 mo. | |
| InSync 8040 | Aug-01 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 44 | 6 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.6 +0.3/-0.4 | 97.2 +1.1/-1.8 | 95.3 +2.2/-4.1 at 57 mo. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

* This table represents data for registered U.S. implants with returned and confirmed normal battery depletions or failures as of May 1, 2005. ICD battery depletion includes devices that have reached elective replacement time as indicated in the technical manual or by telemetry. Electrical failures include CRT devices that have tested out of electrical specification.

+

++-

Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillators

Introduction

An ICD is an Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator. It is used to treat heart rhythm disorders in which the heart beats too fast (ventricular tachyarrhythmias – VT). The heart rhythm may also be unstable and irregular (ventricular fibrillation – VF).

When the ICD detects VT or VF, it sends electric impulses to the heart. These impulses can return the heart to a normal rhythm and can reduce the chance of cardiac arrest.

Medtronic monitors the performance of its ICDs through Returned Product Analysis. Because a significant number of explanted ICDs are returned to the manufacturer, this analysis provides a measure of hardware performance. For this reason, the reliability of Medtronic ICDs are monitored using Returned Product Analysis and reported here as event-free survival estimates.

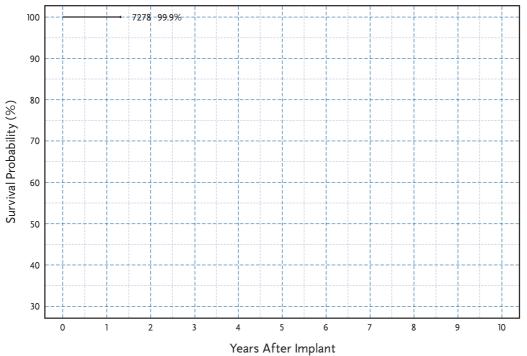
Methods

The analysis of returned ICDs includes the following Medtronic ICDs approved for market release in the United States. Results are reported for all the ICD models listed below:

- Maximo DR Model 7278
- Maximo VR Model 7232Cx
- Marquis VR ICD Model 7230Cx, B, E
- Marquis DR ICD Model 7274
- GEM III AT ICD Model 7276
- GEM III VR ICD Model 7231Cx
- GEM III DR ICD Model 7275
- Jewel AF ICD Model 7250
- GEM II VR ICD Model 7229Cx
- GEM II DR ICD Model 7273
- GEM ICD Model 7227Cx, B, D, E
- GEM DR ICD Model 7271
- Micro Jewel II ICD Model 7223Cx
- Micro Jewel ICD Model 7221Cx, B, D, E

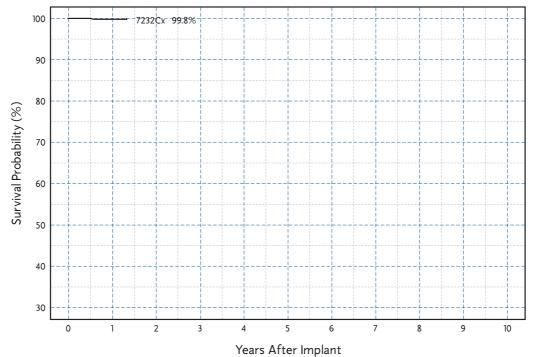
The actuarial method and Greenwood's formula are used to determine estimates of ICD event-free survival and corresponding confidence intervals, respectively. These estimates are based on survival from failures (out of specification) or normal battery depletion. Using onemonth intervals, event-free survival is determined to the point where at least 100 ICDs remain. These data do not reflect ICD-related medical events, such as erosion, infection, muscle stimulation, or muscle inhibition.



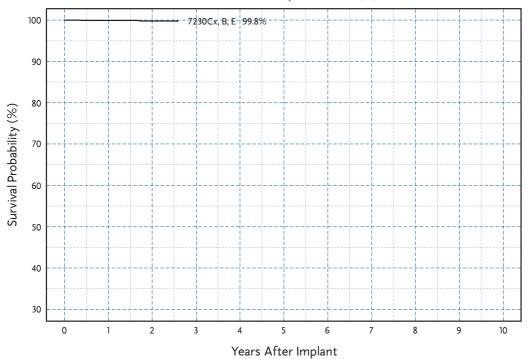


| | | | | IC | D Survival (95% | Confidence Int | erval) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| Maximo DR 7278 | Oct-03 | 13,000 | 12,000 | 0 | l | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 at 16 mo. | | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of Maximo VR 7232Cx

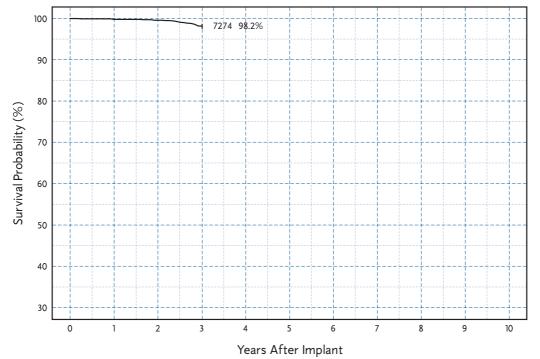


| | | | | IC | D Survival (95% | Confidence Int | terval) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| Maximo VR 7232Cx | Oct-03 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 1 | 2 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 at 16 mo. | | | | | | |



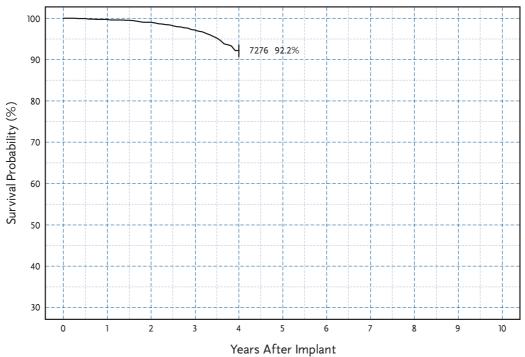
| | | | | IC | D Survival (95 | % Confidenc | e Interval) | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| Marquis VR 7230Cx, B, E | Dec-02 | 18,000 | 15,000 | 5 | 7 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 at 31 mo. | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of Marquis DR Model 7274



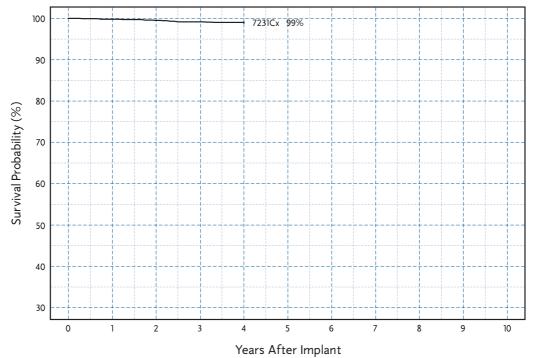
| | | | | IC | D Survival (95 | % Confidenc | e Interval) | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | U.S. Market | Registered U.S. | Estimated Active U.S. | Normal Battery | | | | | | | | | |
| Model Family | Release | Implants | Implants | Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| Marquis DR 7274 | Mar-02 | 47,000 | 37,000 | 30 | 54 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.2 +0.5/-0.6 | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of GEM III AT 7276



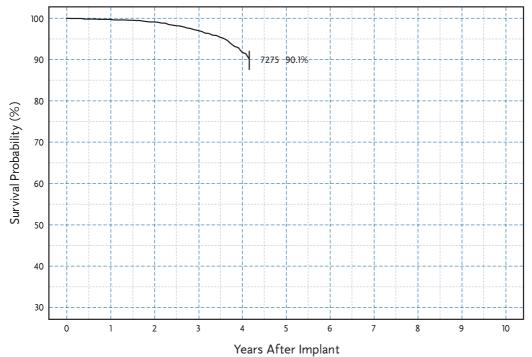
| | | | | | ICD Survival | (95% Confide | ence Interval) | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | Registered Estimated Normal U.S. Market U.S. Active U.S. Battery Model Family Release Implants Implants Depletions Failures 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model Family | Release | Implants | Implants | Depletions | Failures | l Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | / Year | 8 Year | |
| GEM III AT | Feb-01 | 13,000 | 9,000 | 90 | 62 | 99.7 | 99.0 | 97.1 | 92.2 | | | | | |
| 7276 | | | | | | +0.1/-0.1 | +0.2/-0.2 | +0.4/-0.4 | +1.3/-1.6 | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of GEM III VR 7231Cx



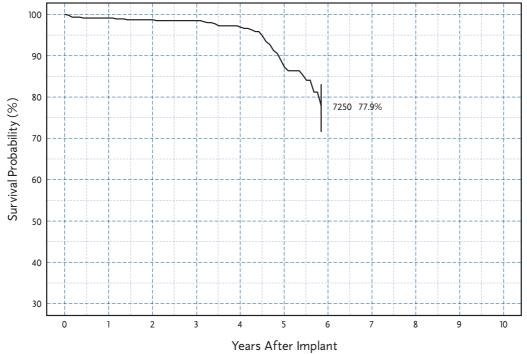
| | | | | | ICD Surviva | l (95% Confide | ence Interval) | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Model Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEM III VR 7231Cx | Dec-00 | 16,000 | 11,000 | 23 | 26 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.2/-0.2 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | | | | |

Survival Estimate of GEM III DR 7275

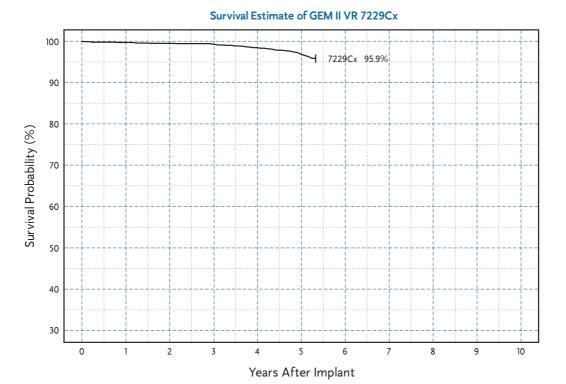


| | | | | | ICD Surviva | al (95% Confic | dence Interval |) | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| GEM III DR 7275 | Nov-00 | 19,000 | 12,000 | 161 | 93 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.2 | 97.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 91.8 +1.0/-1.1 | 90.1 +2.0/-2.4 at 50 mo. | | | |

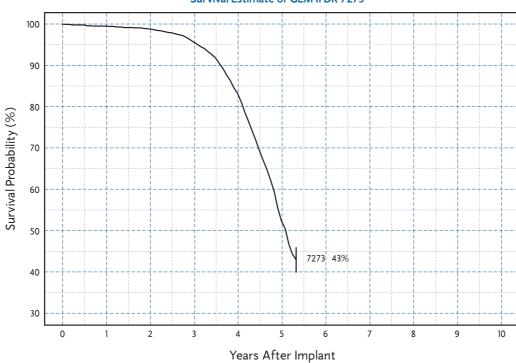




| | | | | | ICD Surviva | al (95% Confid | lence Interval |) | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jewel AF 7250 | Jun-00 | 1,000 | 500 | 20 | 20 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.7 +0.5/-0.9 | 98.5 +0.6/-0.9 | 96.9 +1.0/-1.4 | 87.2 +3.1/-4.1 | 77.9 +5.1/-6.3 at 70 mo. | | | |



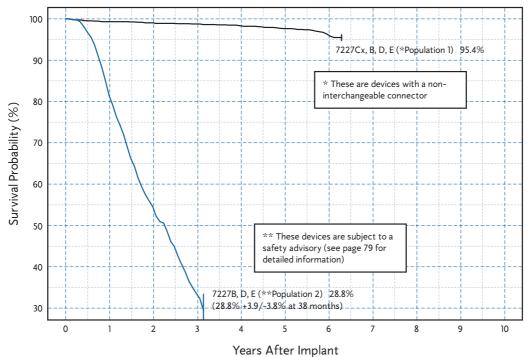
| | | | | | ICD Survi | val (95% Conf | idence Interv | al) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------|-------|----|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model Family | Notes that the second | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEM II VR 7229Cx | Jul-99 | 11,000 | 6,000 | 53 | 33 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.9 +0.5/-0.6 | 95.9 +0.8/-1.0 at 64 mo. | | | |



ICD Survival (95% Confidence Interval) Registered Estimated Normal U.S. Market Ū.S. Active U.S. Battery Model Family Release Implants Implants Depletions Failures 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year GEM II DR 7273 130 Feb-99 15,000 3,000 1,142 99.5 98.8 95.6 83.2 52.4 43.0 +2.9/-3.0 at 64 mo. +0.8/-0.8 +0.1/-0.1 +0.2/-0.2 +0.4/-0.4 +1.9/-1.9

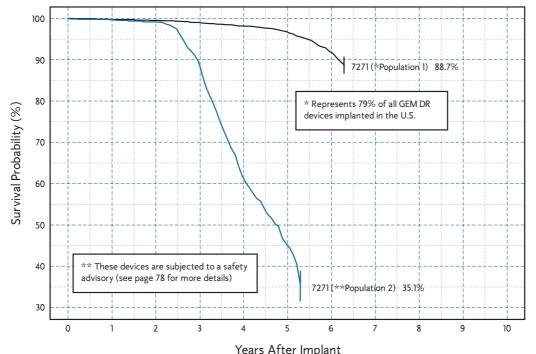
Survival Estimate of GEM II DR 7273

Survival Estimate of GEM 7227Cx, B, D, E



| | | | | | ICD Surv | ival (95% Con | fidence Inter | val) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| GEM 7227 Cx, B, D, E (pop 1) | Oct-98 | 22,000 | 12,000 | 59 | 132 | 99.3 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.7 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.6 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.3 +0.5/-0.6 | 95.4 +0.7/-0.8 at 76 mo. | |
| GEM 7227 B, D, E (pop 2) | Oct-98 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 292 | 81.2 +2.3/-2.6 | 54.1 +3.3/-3.4 | 32.9 +3.8/-3.8 | 28.8 +3.9/-3.8 at 38 mo. | | | | |



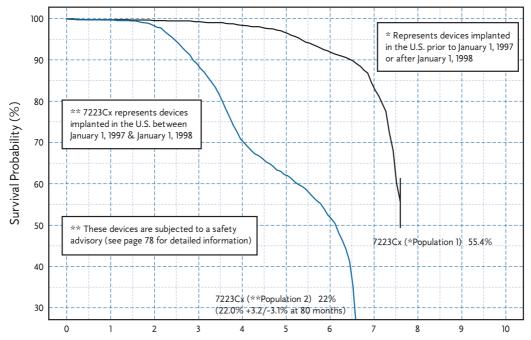


| | | | | | • | curo / mee | i inipiarie | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | ICD Surv | ival (95% Cor | nfidence Inter | val) | | | | |
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year |
| GEM DR 7271 (pop 1) | Oct-98 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 85 | 87 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.2 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.8 +0.4/-0.5 | 92.0 +1.0/-1.2 | 88.7 +1.8/-2.2 at 76 mo. |
| GEM DR 7271 (pop 2) | Oct-98 | 4,000 | 100 | 71 | 531 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 89.4 +1.1/-1.2 | 61.5 +2.0/-2.1 | 45.1 +2.5/-2.5 | 35.1 +3.2/-3.2 | |

8 Year

at 64 mo.

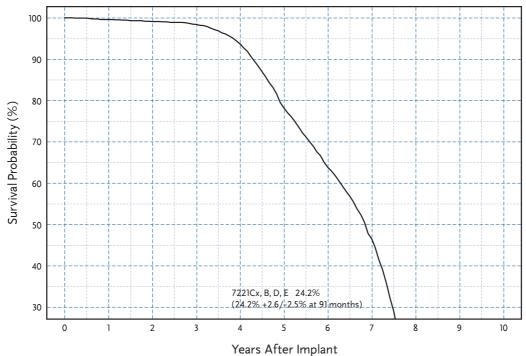
Survival Estimate of Micro Jewel II 7223Cx



| | | | | l | CD Survival (| 95% Confide | nce Interval) |) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| M Jewel II 7223Cx (pop 1) | Nov-96 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 227 | 108 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.8 +0.4/-0.5 | 92.2 +0.7/-0.8 | 84.5 +1.5/-1.6 | 55.4 +5.6/-6.0 at 92 mo. |
| M Jewel II 7223Cx (pop 2) | Nov-96 | 11,000 | 2 | 375 | 1,296 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 89 +0.6/-0.7 | 70.7 +1/-1.1 | 62 +1.2/-1.2 | 52.1 +1.5/-1.5 | 22.0 +3.2/-3.1 at 80 mo. | |

Years After Implant

Survival Estimate of Micro Jewel 7221



| | | | | I | CD Survival (| 95% Confide | nce Interval) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model Family | U.S. Market Release | Registered U.S. Implants | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | Normal Battery Depletions | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year |
| Micro Jewel 7221Cx, B, D, E | Jul-96 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 860 | 465 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.1 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 93.7 +0.5/-0.5 | 78.2 +1/-1.1 | 63.8 +1.4/-1.4 | 46.5 +1.9/-1.9 | 24.2 +2.6/-2.5 at 91 mo. |

 + ICD battery depletion includes devices that have reached elective replacement time as indicated in the technical manual or by telemetry.
 + Failures include ICDs that have tested out of electrical specification. or failures as of May 1, 2005.

| * | + |
|---|--|
| his table represents data for registered U.S. implants with returned and confirmed normal battery depletions or failu | налитез лигиие тору план лауе тезген онг от елеси кат эресплканот. |

| Micro Jewel 7221Cx, B, D, E | Micro Jewel II 7223Cx (pop 2) | Micro Jewel II 7223Cx (pop 1) | GEM DR 7271 (pop 2) | GEM DR 7271 (pop 1) | GEM 7227 B, D, E (pop 2) | GEM 7227 Cx, B, D, E (pop 1) | GEM II DR 7273 | GEM II VR 7229Cx | Jewel AF 7250 | GEM III DR 7275 | GEM III VR 7231Cx | GEM III AT 7276 | Marquis DR 7274 | Marquis VR 7230Cx, B, E | Maximo VR 7232Cx | Maximo DR 7278 | Model Family | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Jul-96 | Nov-96 | Nov-96 | Oct-98 | Oct-98 | Oct-98 | Oct-98 | Feb-99 | Jul-99 | Jun-00 | Nov-00 | Dec-00 | Feb-01 | Mar-02 | Dec-02 | Oct-03 | Oct-03 | U.S. Market Release | |
| 13,000 | 11,000 | 10,000 | 4,000 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 22,000 | 15,000 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 19,000 | 16,000 | 13,000 | 47,000 | 18,000 | 9,000 | 13,000 | Registered U.S. Implants | |
| 1,000 | 2 | 3,000 | 100 | 8,000 | 0 | 12,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 | 500 | 12,000 | 11,000 | 9,000 | 37,000 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 12,000 | Estimated Active U.S. Implants | |
| 860 | 375 | 227 | 71 | 85 | 0 | 59 | 1,142 | 53 | 20 | 161 | 23 | 06 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 0 | Normal Battery Depletions ⁺ | |
| 465 | 1,296 | 108 | 531 | 87 | 292 | 132 | 130 | 33 | 20 | 93 | 26 | 62 | 54 | 7 | 2 | | Failures‡ | |
| 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 81.2 +2.3/-2.6 | 99.3 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 1 Year | ICD Survival (95% Confidence Interval) |
| 99.1 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 54.1 +3.3/-3.4 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.8 +0.2/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.7 +0.5/-0.9 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 at 16 mo. | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 at 16 mo. | 2 Year | Confidence Interv |
| 98.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 89 +0.6/-0.7 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 89.4 +1.1/-1.2 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 32.9 +3.8/-3.8 | 98.7 +0.2/-0.2 | 95.6 +0.4/-0.4 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.5 +0.6/-0.9 | 97.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 99.2 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.1 +0.4/-0.4 | 98.2 +0.5/-0.6 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 at 31 mo. | | | 3 Year | /al) |
| 93.7 +0.5/-0.5 | 70.7 +1.0/-1.1 | 98.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 61.5 +2.0/-2.1 | 98.2 +0.3/-0.3 | 28.8 +3.9/-3.8 at 38 mo. | 98.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 83.2 +0.8/-0.8 | 98.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.9 +1.0/-1.4 | 91.8 +1.0/-1.1 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 92.2 +1.3/-1.6 | | | | | 4 Year | |
| 78.2 +1.0/-1.1 | 62 +1.2/-1.2 | 96.8 +0.4/-0.5 | 45.1 +2.5/-2.5 | 96.8 +0.4/-0.5 | | 97.6 +0.3/-0.3 | 52.4 +1.9/-1.9 | 96.9 +0.5/-0.6 | 87.2 +3.1/-4.1 | 90.1 +2.0/-2.4 at 50 mo. | | | | | | | 5 Year | |
| 63.8 +1.4/-1.4 | 52.1 +1.5/-1.5 | 92.2 +0.7/-0.8 | 35.1 +3.2/-3.2 at 64 mo. | 92.0 +1.0/-1.2 | | 96.3 +0.5/-0.6 | 43.0 +2.9/-3.0 at 64 mo. | 95.9 +0.8/-1.0 at 64 mo. | 77.9 +5.1/-6.3 at 70 mo. | | | | | | | | 6 Year | |
| 46.5 +1.9/-1.9 | 22.0 +3.2/-3.1 at 80 mo. | 84.5 +1.5/-1.6 | | 88.7 +1.8/-2.2 at 76 mo. | | 95.4 +0.7/-0.8 at 76 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | 7 Year | |
| 24.2 +2.6/-2.5 at 91 mo. | | 55.4 +5.6/-6.0 at 92 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 Year | |

ICD Survival: Returned Product Analysis Results*

Implantable Pulse Generator

Introduction

The performance of Medtronic pulse generators is expressed in terms of pulse generator survival probability. This is determined from the analysis of returned product data and Medtronic's device registration data in the U.S. These data, current as of May 1, 2005, are presented graphically and numerically in the referenced figures and tables. Because it is based on returned product analysis, pulse generator performance data (i.e., survival probability) does not reflect any pulse generator related medical complications, such as erosion, infection, muscle stimulation, or muscle inhibition. The returned product data considers a device as having failed whenever the analysis shows that any parameter is out of specification, or that the device has reached Elective Replacement Time.

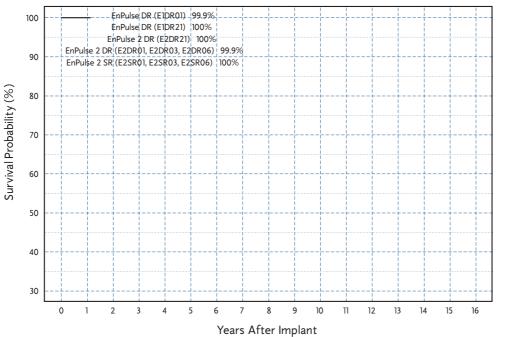
Methods

Survival Probability (%) is based on Returned Product Analysis. Error bars represent two Standard Errors at the leading 3-month interval. "Survival Probability" refers to proper functioning of the device, not the survival of the patient. (For example: A survival probability of 98% is a statistical assessment that, by the point in time indicated, each patient has had a 2% risk of incurring a device malfunction or normal battery depletion.)

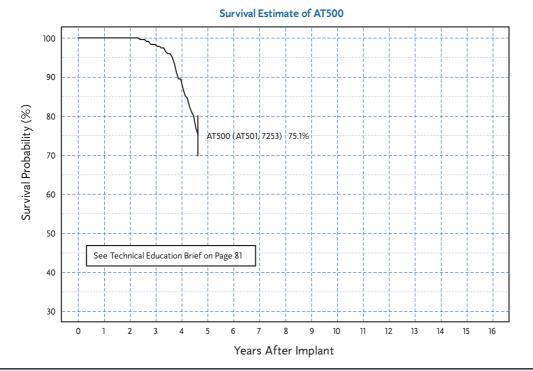
The analysis of returned pulse generators includes the following Medtronic pulse generators approved for Market Release in the United States. Results are reported for all the models listed below:

- EnPulse
- AT500
- Kappa 800
- Kappa 900
- Sigma 300
- Sigma 100
- Sigma 200
- Kappa 600
- Kappa 700
- Kappa 400
- Preva
- Thera-i
- Prevail
- Prodigy
- Thera
- Elite
- Elite II
- Minuet
- Legend
- Legend II
- MicroMinix
- Minix/Minix-ST
- Pasys/Pasys-ST
- Spectrax
- Spectrax S

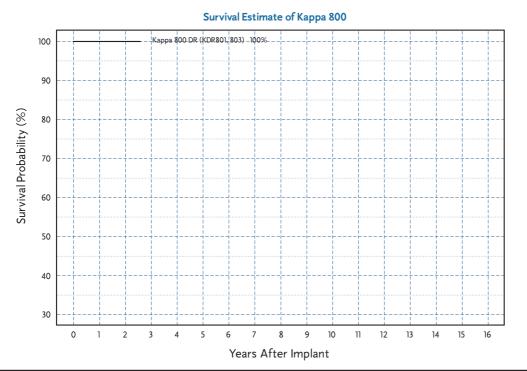




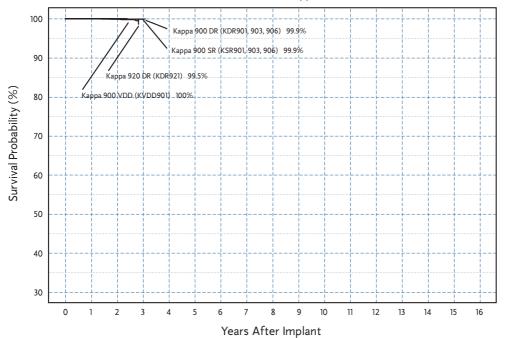
IPG Survival (95% Confidence Interval) Battery EOL Indicator U. S. Marke Release Registered Implants Active Model Family 1 Yea 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Yea 6 Year 7 Yea 8 Year 10 Year 12 Year 14 Year 16 Year Failure Implant EnPulse 2 DR E2DR01, E2DR03, E2DR06 Feb-04 29,000 31,000 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 0 EnPulse 2 DR E2DR21 Feb-04 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 9 mo. 3,000 3,000 0 0 EnPulse 2 SR E2SR01, E2SR03, E2SR06 100 +0.0/-0.0 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 13 mo. Dec-03 7,000 6,000 0 0 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 at 14 mo. EnPulse DR E1DR01 100 +0.0/-0.1 Dec-03 7,000 6,000 1 0 EnPulse DR E1DR21 Dec-03 2,000 2,000 100 +0.0/-0.0 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 13 mo. 0 0



| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | al (95% Confi | dence Interva | l) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| AT500 AT501, 7253 | Mar-03 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 43 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 98.3 +0.8/-1.6 | 89.4 +2.7/-3.5 | 75.1 +4.8/-5.7 at 56 mo. | | | | | | | |



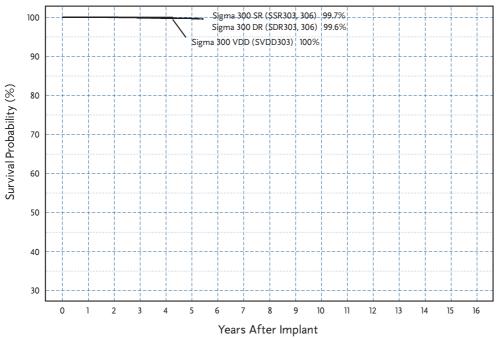
| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | /al (95% Confi | dence Interval |) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Kappa 800 DR KDR801, KDR803 | Jan-02 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 31 mo. | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | /al (95% Confi | dence Interval |) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Kappa 900 DR KDR901, KDR903, KDR906 | Jan-02 | 100,000 | 83,000 | 6 | 7 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 at 38 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 900 SR KSR901, KSR903, KSR906 | Jan-02 | 26,000 | 19,000 | 3 | 2 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 at 37 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 900 VDD KVDD901 | Jan-02 | 1,000 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0″ | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 30 mo. | | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 920 DR KDR921 | Jan-02 | 14,000 | 11,000 | 4 | 2 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 at 35 mo. | | | | | | | | | |

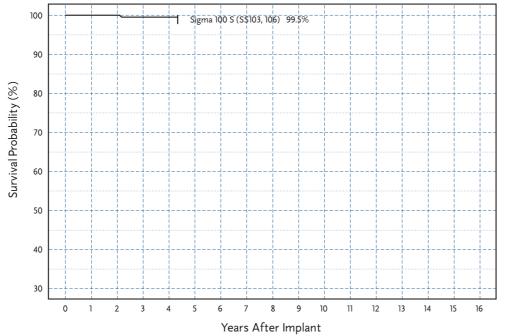
Survival Estimate of Kappa 900

Survival Estimate of Sigma 300

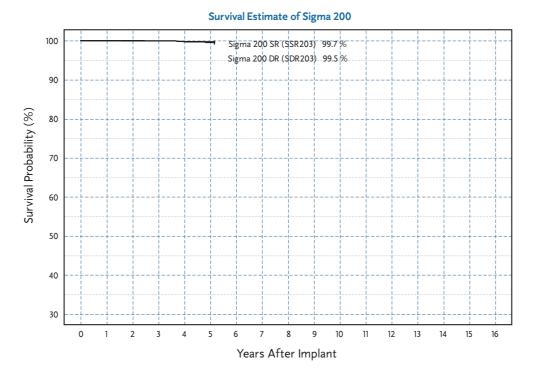


| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | al (95% Confi | dence Interva | l) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Sigma 300 SR SSR303, SSR306 | Sep-99 | 42,000 | 25,000 | 12 | 5 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 at 63 mo. | | | | | | |
| Sigma 300 VDD SVDD303 | Sep-99 | 1,000 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 51 mo. | | | | | | | |
| Sigma 300 DR SDR303, SDR306 | Aug-99 | 85,000 | 61,000 | 30 | 21 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 at 65 mo. | | | | | | |

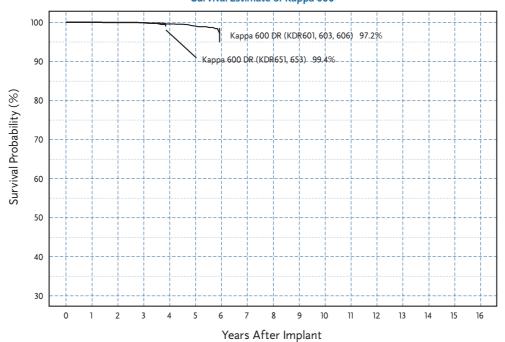
Survival Estimate of Sigma 100



| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | /al (95% Confi | dence Interva | l) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Sigma 100 S SS103, SS106 | Aug-99 | 1,000 | 300 | 1 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.4/-1.6 | 99.5 +0.4/-1.6 | 99.5 +0.4/-1.6 at 52 mo. | | | | | | | |

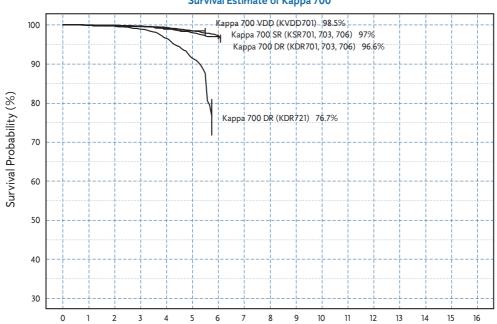


| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | val (95% Confi | dence Interva |) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Sigma 200 SR SSR203 | Sep-99 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 6 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.3 at 62 mo. | | | | | | |
| Sigma 200 DR SDR203 | Aug-99 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 6 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.5 at 62 mo. | | | | | | |



Survival Estimate of Kappa 600

| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | val (95% Confi | dence Interva |) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Kappa 600 DR KDR651, KDR653 | Mar-01 | 14,000 | 10,000 | 8 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.2/-0.4 at 46 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 600 DR KDR601, KDR603, KDR606 | Jan-99 | 23,000 | 14,000 | 48 | 15 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.2 +1.2/-2.2 at 71 mo. | | | | | | |

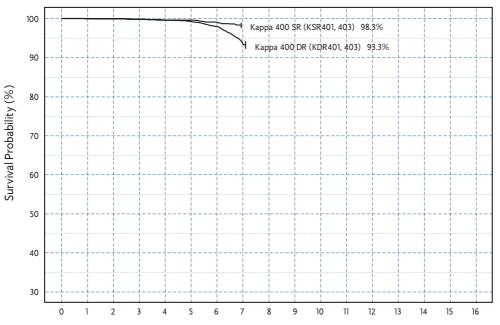


| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | /al (95% Confi | dence Interva | I) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Kappa 700 DR KDR701, KDR703, KDR706 | Feb-99 | 176,000 | 118,000 | 383 | 119 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.3 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 96.6 +0.8/-1.1 at 73 mo. | | | | | |
| Kappa 700 DR KDR721 | Feb-99 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 150 | 7 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.9 +0.2/-0.3 | 96.6 +0.5/-0.6 | 91.4 +1.1/-1.3 | 76.7 +4.2/-4.9 at 69 mo. | | | | | | |
| Kappa 700 SR KSR701, KSR703, KSR706 | Feb-99 | 49,000 | 27,000 | 143 | 8 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 97.0 +0.5/-0.6 | | | | | | |
| Kappa 700 D KD701 | Jan-99 | 300 | 200 | 1 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 98.5 +1.2/-4.5 | 98.5 +1.2/-4.5 at 53 mo. | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 700 VDD KVDD701 | Jan-99 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 4 | 3 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.4 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.5 | 98.9 +0.5/-0.9 | 98.5 +0.7/-1.2 | 98.5 +0.7/-1.2 at 66 mo. | | | | | | |

Years After Implant

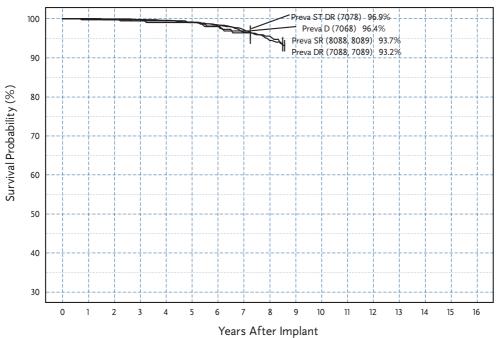
Survival Estimate of Kappa 700

Survival Estimate of Kappa 400



Years After Implant

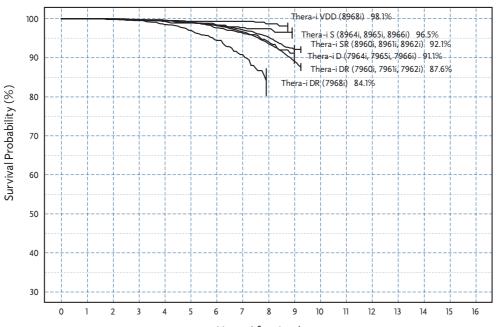
| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | al (95% Confi | dence Interva | l) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Kappa 400 SR KSR401, KSR403 | Feb-98 | 14,000 | 7,000 | 28 | 4 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.9 +0.3/-0.4 | 98.3 +0.5/-0.7 at 83 mo. | | | | | |
| Kappa 400 DR KDR401, KDR403 | Jan-98 | 45,000 | 24,000 | 296 | 23 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.9 +0.2/-0.2 | 93.3 +0.9/-1.0 | 93.3 +0.9/-1.0 at 85 mo. | | | | |



| | | | | | | | IPG Surviv | /al (95% Confi | dence Interva | l) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Preva D 7068 | Nov-96 | 1,000 | 300 | 6 | 1 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.0 | 99.0 +0.5/-1.2 | 99.0 +0.5/-1.2 | 98.0 +0.9/-1.8 | 96.4 +1.6/-2.7 | 96.4 +1.6/-2.7 at 87 mo. | | | | |
| Preva ST DR 7078 | Nov-96 | 1,000 | 300 | 7 | 0 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.8 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.0 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.0 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.2 | 98.1 +0.9/-1.7 | 96.9 +1.3/-2.1 | 96.9 +1.3/-2.1 at 87 mo. | | | | |
| Preva DR 7088, 7089 | Jul-96 | 25,000 | 11,000 | 205 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.4 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.2 +0.3/-0.3 | 94.4 +0.7/-0.8 | 93.2 +1.2/-1.5 at 103 mo. | | | |
| Preva SR 8088, 8089 | Jul-96 | 18,000 | 5,000 | 107 | 2 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.4 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.5 +0.5/-0.6 | 95.5 +0.7/-0.8 | 93.7 +1.5/-2.0 at 102 mo. | | | |

Survival Estimate of Preva

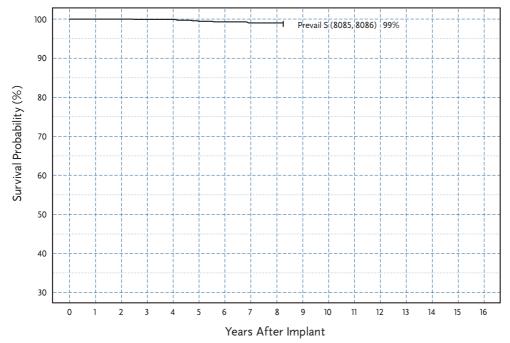
Survival Estimate of Thera-i



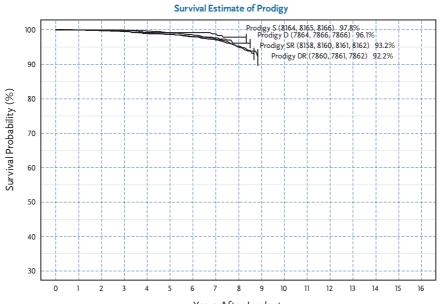
Years After Implant

| | | | | | | | IPG Su | rvival (95% Co | nfidence Inter | rval) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Thera-i DR 7968i | Jul-96 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 80 | 5 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 98.5 +0.4/-0.6 | 97.0 +0.6/-0.8 | 94.4 +1.0/-1.1 | 90.8 +1.4/-1.7 | 84.1 +3.1/-3.8 at 95 mo. | | | | |
| Thera-i VDD 8968i | Mar-96 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 15 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.4 | 98.7 +0.5/-0.8 | 98.1 +0.8/-1.4 at 105 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i D 7964i, 7965i, 7966i | Oct-95 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 44 | 1 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.1 +0.3/-0.5 | 97.6 +0.6/-0.8 | 96.3 +0.8/-1.1 | 94.1 +1.2/-1.6 | 91.1 +2.0/-2.6 at 108 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i DR 7960i, 7961i, 7962i | Oct-95 | 122,000 | 47,000 | 1,637 | 54 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 96.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 93.6 +0.2/-0.3 | 87.6 +0.9/-1.0 at 111 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i S 8964i, 8965i, 8966i | Oct-95 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 20 | 1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.5 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.6 | 98.3 +0.5/-0.8 | 97.7 +0.7/-0.9 | 97.4 +0.7/-1.0 | 96.5 +1.1/-1.5 at 107 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i SR 8960i, 8961i, 8962i | Oct-95 | 50,000 | 15,000 | 427 | 11 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.1 +0.2/-0.2 | 95.3 +0.4/-0.4 | 92.1 +0.7/-0.8 at 111 mo. | | | |

Survival Estimate of Prevail

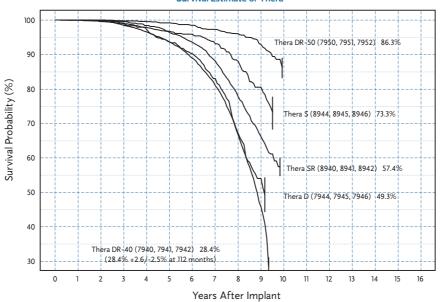


| | | | | | | | IPG Su | rvival (95% Co | nfidence Inter | rval) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Prevail S 8085, 8086 | Oct-95 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 6 | 1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.6 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.8 at 99 mo. | | | |



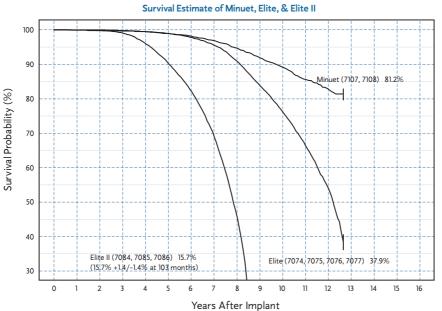


| | | | | | | | IPG Su | rvival (95% Co | nfidence Inte | rval) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Prodigy D 7864, 7865, 7866 | Oct-95 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 24 | 0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.4 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.6 | 98.7 +0.4/-0.6 | 97.9 +0.6/-0.8 | 97.6 +0.7/-0.9 | 96.1 +1.1/-1.5 | 96.1 +1.1/-1.5 at 102 mo. | | | |
| Prodigy DR 7860, 7861, 7862 | Oct-95 | 37,000 | 16,000 | 278 | 12 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.3 +0.3/-0.3 | 94.9 +0.5/-0.6 | 92.2 +2.0/-2.7 at 106 mo. | | | |
| Prodigy S 8164, 8165, 8166 | Oct-95 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 8 | 0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.0 | 97.8 +1.0/-1.7 | 97.8 +1.0/-1.7 at 100 mo. | | | |
| Prodigy SR 8158, 8160, 8161, 8162 | Oct-95 | 22,000 | 7,000 | 148 | 8 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.7 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 97.0 +0.4/-0.4 | 95.3 +0.7/-0.8 | 93.2 +1.5/-1.8 at 104 mo. | | | |

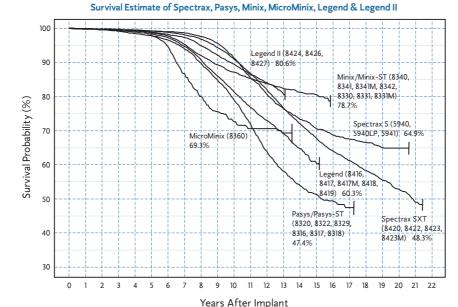


| | IPG Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Thera D 7944, 7945, 7946 | Jan-95 | 2,000 | 100 | 160 | 2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.4 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.7 | 97.3 +0.8/-1.0 | 93.6 +1.3/-1.6 | 90.2 +1.6/-1.9 | 83.0 +2.3/-2.6 | 67.1 +3.5/-3.8 | 49.3 +4.8/-5.0 at 110 mo. | | | |
| Thera DR-40 7940, 7941, 7942 | Jan-95 | 30,000 | 300 | 2,700 | 42 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 96.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 93.6 +0.3/-0.4 | 88.9 +0.5/-0.5 | 80.9 +0.6/-0.6 | 66.6 +0.9/-0.9 | 28.4 +2.6/-2.5 at 112 mo. | | | |
| Thera DR-50 7950, 7951, 7952 | Jan-95 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 92 | 1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 98.5 +0.4/-0.5 | 97.3 +0.6/-0.7 | 96.0 +0.7/-0.9 | 86.3 +2.6/-3.1 at 119 mo. | | | |
| Thera S 8944, 8945, 8946 | Jan-95 | 3,000 | 200 | 70 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.5 | 98.4 +0.5/-0.8 | 96.7 +0.9/-1.2 | 95.9 +1.0/-1.3 | 93.1 +1.5/-1.8 | 88.0 +2.2/-2.6 | 73.3 +4.3/-5.0 at 114 mo. | | | |
| Thera SR 8940, 8941, 8942 | Jan-95 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 729 | 16 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.8 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.3 +0.4/-0.4 | 93.5 +0.5/-0.6 | 88.1 +0.8/-0.8 | 77.8 +1.2/-1.3 | 57.4 +2.5/-2.6 at 118 mo. | | | |

Survival Estimate of Thera



| | IPG Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Elite II 7084, 7085, 7086 | Dec-92 | 57,000 | 20 | 7,007 | 99 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 96.2 +0.2/-0.2 | 90.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 82.5 +0.4/-0.4 | 70.0 +0.6/-0.6 | 47.3 +0.8/-0.8 | 15.7 +1.4/-1.4 at 103 mo. | | | |
| Minuet 7107, 7108 | Mar-92 | 17,000 | 3,000 | 432 | 7 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.2 +0.2/-0.3 | 96.9 +0.3/-0.4 | 94.7 +0.5/-0.5 | 89.3 +0.7/-0.8 | 83.0 +1.3/-1.3 | 81.2 +1.6/-1.7 at 153 mo. | |
| Elite 7074, 7075, 7076, 7077 | Apr-91 | 48,000 | 3,000 | 2,781 | 98 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.8 +0.2/-0.2 | 95.7 +0.2/-0.3 | 91.2 +0.4/-0.4 | 76.7 +0.7/-0.7 | 54.9 +1.1/-1.2 | 37.9 +2.2/-2.2 at 153 mo. | |



| | | | | | | | 10 | ears Arte | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | IPG Su | rvival (95% Co | nfidence Inte | rval) | | | | | | | |
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants | Battery EOL Indicators | Failures | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Legend II 8424, 8426, 8427 | Nov-91 | 58,000 | 9,000 | 1,322 | 48 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 94.9 +0.3/-0.3 | 89.5 +0.4/-0.4 | 84.0 +0.7/-0.7 | 80.6 +1.4/-1.5 at 157 mo. | |
| MicroMinix 8360 | Oct-90 | 7,000 | 400 | 243 | 11 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 98.0 +0.4/-0.5 | 94.5 +0.8/-0.9 | 86.7 +1.4/-1.5 | 80.1 +1.7/-1.9 | 72.6 +2.2/-2.4 | 70.6 +2.4/-2.5 | 69.3 +2.7/-2.9 at 162 mo. | |
| Minix/Minix ST 8340, 8341, 8341M, 8342, 8330, 8331, 8331M | Dec-89 | 58,000 | 7,000 | 1,301 | 75 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.7 +0.2/-0.2 | 95.3 +0.3/-0.3 | 92.0 +0.4/-0.4 | 87.2 +0.5/-0.5 | 83.8 +0.6/-0.6 | 81.2 +0.8/-0.8 | 78.7 +1.6/-1.7 at 190 mo. |
| Legend 8416, 8417, 8417M, 8418, 8419 | Aug-89 | 57,000 | 5,000 | 2,299 | 212 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.3 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.2 +0.2/-0.2 | 94.7 +0.3/-0.3 | 90.7 +0.4/-0.4 | 81.4 +0.6/-0.6 | 73.0 +0.8/-0.8 | 64.7 +1.1/-1.1 | 60.3 +1.7/-1.8 at 182 mo. |
| Pasys/Pasys ST 8320, 8322, 8329, 8316, 8317, 8318 | Mar-86 | 28,000 | 1,000 | 1,411 | 157 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.8 +0.2/-0.2 | 96.6 +0.3/-0.3 | 94.0 +0.4/-0.4 | 89.7 +0.5/-0.6 | 78.9 +0.9/-0.9 | 63.8 +1.2/-1.3 | 53.8 +1.5/-1.5 | 47.4 +1.9/-2.0 at 207 mo. |
| S S 5940, 5940LP, 5941 | Jul-83 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 790 | 85 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.6 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 91.3 +0.6/-0.6 | 80.6 +1.0/-1.0 | 73.3 +1.2/-1.3 | 64.9 +1.7/-1.8 at 247 mo. |
| Spectrax SXT 8420, 8422, 8423, 8423M | Oct-81 | 111,000 | 3,000 | 4,305 | 530 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 96.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 91.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 81.9 +0.4/-0.4 | 72.0 +0.6/-0.6 | 48.3 +1.6/-1.6 at 257 mo. |

Pulse Generators

Implantable Pulse Generators

Laboratory Analysis and Actuarial Survival Probability (%)¹ (95% Confidence Interval)²

| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants ³ | Battery EOL Indicators ⁴ | Failures⁴ | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| EnPulse 2 DR E2DR01, E2DR03, E2DR06 | Feb-04 | 31,000 | 29,000 | 0 | 1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EnPulse 2 DR E2DR21 | Feb-04 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 9 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EnPulse 2 SR E2SR01, E2SR03, E2SR06 | Dec-03 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 13 mo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| EnPulse DR E1DR01 | Dec-03 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 1 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 at 14 mo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| EnPulse DR EIDR21 | Dec-03 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 13 mo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| AT500 AT501, 7253 | Mar-03 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 43 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 98.3 +0.8/-1.6 | 89.4 +2.7/-3.5 | 75.1 +4.8/-5.7 at 56 mo. | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 800 DR KDR801, KDR803 | Jan-02 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 31 mo. | | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 900 DR KDR901, KDR903, KDR906 | Jan-02 | 100,000 | 83,000 | 6 | 7 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 at 38 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 900 SR KSR901, KSR903, KSR906 | Jan-02 | 26,000 | 19,000 | 3 | 2 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 at 37 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 900 VDD KVDD901 | Jan-02 | 1,000 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0″ | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 30 mo. | | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 920 DR KDR921 | Jan-02 | 14,000 | 11,000 | 4 | 2 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 at 35 mo. | | | | | | | | | |
| Sigma 300 SR SSR303, SSR306 | Sep-99 | 42,000 | 25,000 | 12 | 5 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 at 63 mo. | | | | | | |
| Sigma 300 VDD SVDD303 | Sep-99 | 1,000 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 at 51 mo. | | | | | | | |
| Sigma 300 DR SDR303, SDR306 | Aug-99 | 85,000 | 61,000 | 30 | 21 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 at 65 mo. | | | | | | |
| Sigma 100 S SS103, SS106 | Aug-99 | 1,000 | 300 | 1 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.4/-1.6 | 99.5 +0.4/-1.6 | 99.5 +0.4/-1.6 at 52 mo. | | | | | | | |
| Sigma 200 SR SSR203 | Sep-99 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 6 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.3 at 62 mo. | | | | | | |
| Sigma 200 DR SDR203 | Aug-99 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 6 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.5 at 62 mo. | | | | | | |
| Kappa 600 DR KDR651, KDR653 | Mar-01 | 14,000 | 10,000 | 8 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.2/-0.4 at 46 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| Kappa 600 DR KDR601, KDR603, KDR606 | Jan-99 | 23,000 | 14,000 | 48 | 15 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.2 +1.2/-2.2 at 71 mo. | | | | | | |
| Kappa 700 DR KDR701, KDR703, KDR706 | Feb-99 | 176,000 | 118,000 | 383 | 119 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.3 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 96.6 +0.8/-1.1 at 73 mo. | | | | | |
| Kappa 700 DR KDR721 | Feb-99 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 150 | 7 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.9 +0.2/-0.3 | 96.6 +0.5/-0.6 | 91.4 +1.1/-1.3 | 76.7 +4.2/-4.9 at 69 mo. | | | | | | |
| Kappa 700 SR KSR701, KSR703, KSR706 | Feb-99 | 49,000 | 27,000 | 143 | 8 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 97.0 +0.5/-0.6 | | | | | | |
| Kanna 700 D KD701 | Jan 00 | 200 | 200 | 1 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 00.5 | 00.5 | | | | | | | |

IPG Survival (95% Confidence Interval)

1"Actuarial survival probability" refers to the proper functioning of the device, not the survival of the patient. For example, a survival probability of 98% is a statistical assessment that, by the point in time indicated, each patient has had a 2% risk of incurring a pulse generator malfunction or normal battery depletion.

² Rounded to closest 0.1%.

³ The number of active implants was estimated using the total number of implantable pulse generator registered implants, returns and normal patient mortality projections.

100 +0.0/-0.0

99.9 +0.1/-0.4

100 +0.0/-0.1

99.9 +0.0/-0.0

100 +0.0/-0.0

99.7

+0.2/-0.8

100

+0.0/-0.0

100 +0.0/-0.0

99.7 +0.2/-0.4

99.9 +0.0/-0.1

99.9 +0.0/-0.0

99.7 +0.2/-0.8

99.7

+0.2/-0.8

99.9 +0.0/-0.0

100 +0.0/-0.0

99.6 +0.2/-0.5

99.8 +0.1/-0.1

99.8 +0.0/-0.1

99.4 +0.4/-1.0

99.4 +0.4/-1.0

99.8 +0.1/-0.1

98.5 +1.2/-4.5

98.9

+0.5/-0.9

99.6 +0.1/-0.2

99.6 +0.1/-0.1

99.0 +0.5/-1.2

99.4 +0.4/-1.0

99.6 +0.1/-0.1

98 5 +1.2/-4.5 at 53 mo.

98.5 +0.7/-1.2

99.6 +0.1/-0.2

99.2 +0.1/-0.1

99.0 +0.5/-1.2

99.0 +0.6/-1.2

99.2 +0.1/-0.2

98.5 +0.7/-1.2 at 66 mo.

98.9 +0.3/-0.4

97.9 +0.2/-0.2

98.0 +0.9/-1.8

981

+0.9/-1.7

98.4

+0.2/-0.2

98.3 +0.5/-0.7 at 83 mo.

93.3 +0.9/-1.0

96.4 +1.6/-2.7

96.9 +1.3/-2.1

97.2

+0.3/-0.3

93.3 +0.9/-1.0 at 85 mo.

96.4 +1.6/-2.7 at 87 mo.

96.9 +1.3/-2.1

at 87 mo

94.4 +0.7/-0.8

93.2 +1.2/-1.5 at 103 mo

* Registered and non-registered devices are included in the number of devices exhibiting battery elective replacement time indicators and the number of devices exhibiting failures.

NOTE: For information on unlisted models contact Medtronic Technical Services (see page 2).

Kappa 700 D KD701

Kappa 700 VDD KVDD701

Kappa 400 SR KSR401, KSR403

Kappa 400 DR KDR401, KDR403

Preva ST DR 7078

Preva DR 7088, 7089

Preva D 7068

Jan-99

Jan-99

Feb-98

Jan-98

Nov-96

Nov-96

Jul-96

300

2.000

14,000

45,000

1,000

1.000

25,000

200

1.000

7,000

24,000

300

300

11,000

1

4

28

296

6

7

205

0

3

4

23

0

3

Implantable Pulse Generators (Continued)

Laboratory Analysis and Actuarial Survival Probability (%)¹ (95% Confidence Interval)²

Source: U.S. Returned Product Analysis (Data as of May 1, 2005)

| | | | | | | | IPG Su | rvival (95% Co | onfidence Inte | rval) | | | | | | | - |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Model Family | U. S. Market Release | Registered Implants | Active Implants ³ | Battery EOL Indicators ⁴ | Failures ⁴ | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year |
| Preva SR 8088, 8089 | Jul-96 | 18,000 | 5,000 | 107 | 2 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.4 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.5 +0.5/-0.6 | 95.5 +0.7/-0.8 | 93.7 +1.5/-2.0 at 102 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i DR 7968i | Jul-96 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 80 | 5 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 98.5 +0.4/-0.6 | 97.0 +0.6/-0.8 | 94.4 +1.0/-1.1 | 90.8 +1.4/-1.7 | 84.1 +3.1/-3.8 at 95 mo. | | | | |
| Thera-i VDD 8968i | Mar-96 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 15 | 0 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.4 | 98.7 +0.5/-0.8 | 98.1 +0.8/-1.4 at 105 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i D 7964i, 7965i, 7966i | Oct-95 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 44 | 1 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.1 +0.3/-0.5 | 97.6 +0.6/-0.8 | 96.3 +0.8/-1.1 | 94.1 +1.2/-1.6 | 91.1 +2.0/-2.6 at 108 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i DR 7960i, 7961i, 7962i | Oct-95 | 122,000 | 47,000 | 1,637 | 54 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 96.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 93.6 +0.2/-0.3 | 87.6 +0.9/-1.0 at 111 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i S 8964i, 8965i, 8966i | Oct-95 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 20 | 1 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.5 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.6 | 98.3 +0.5/-0.8 | 97.7 +0.7/-0.9 | 97.4 +0.7/-1.0 | 96.5 +1.1/-1.5 at 107 mo. | | | |
| Thera-i SR 8960i, 8961i, 8962i | Oct-95 | 50,000 | 15,000 | 427 | 11 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.1 +0.2/-0.2 | 95.3 +0.4/-0.4 | 92.1 +0.7/-0.8 at 111 mo. | | | |
| Prevail S 8085, 8086 | Oct-95 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 6 | 1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.6 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.8 at 99 mo. | | | |
| Prodigy D 7864, 7865, 7866 | Oct-95 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 24 | 0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.4 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.6 | 98.7 +0.4/-0.6 | 97.9 +0.6/-0.8 | 97.6 +0.7/-0.9 | 96.1 +1.1/-1.5 | 96.1 +1.1/-1.5 at 102 mo. | | | |
| Prodigy DR 7860, 7861, 7862 | Oct-95 | 37,000 | 16,000 | 278 | 12 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.3 +0.3/-0.3 | 94.9 +0.5/-0.6 | 92.2 +2.0/-2.7 at 106 mo. | | | |
| Prodigy S 8164, 8165, 8166 | Oct-95 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 8 | 0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.0 | 97.8 +1.0/-1.7 | 97.8 +1.0/-1.7 at 100 mo. | | | |
| Prodigy SR 8158, 8160, 8161, 8162 | Oct-95 | 22,000 | 7,000 | 148 | 8 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.7 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 97.0 +0.4/-0.4 | 95.3 +0.7/-0.8 | 93.2 +1.5/-1.8 at 104 mo. | | | |
| Thera D 7944, 7945, 7946 | Jan-95 | 2,000 | 100 | 160 | 2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.4 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.7 | 97.3 +0.8/-1.0 | 93.6 +1.3/-1.6 | 90.2 +1.6/-1.9 | 83.0 +2.3/-2.6 | 67.1 +3.5/-3.8 | 49.3 +4.8/-5.0 at 110 mo. | | | |
| Thera DR-40 7940, 7941, 7942 | Jan-95 | 30,000 | 300 | 2,700 | 42 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 96.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 93.6 +0.3/-0.4 | 88.9 +0.5/-0.5 | 80.9 +0.6/-0.6 | 66.6 +0.9/-0.9 | 28.4 +2.6/-2.5 at 112 mo. | | | |
| Thera DR-50 7950, 7951, 7952 | Jan-95 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 92 | 1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 100 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 98.5 +0.4/-0.5 | 97.3 +0.6/-0.7 | 96.0 +0.7/-0.9 | 86.3 +2.6/-3.1 at 119 mo. | | | |
| Thera S 8944, 8945, 8946 | Jan-95 | 3,000 | 200 | 70 | 3 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.5 | 98.4 +0.5/-0.8 | 96.7 +0.9/-1.2 | 95.9 +1.0/-1.3 | 93.1 +1.5/-1.8 | 88.0 +2.2/-2.6 | 73.3 +4.3/-5.0 at 114 mo. | | | |
| Thera SR 8940, 8941, 8942 | Jan-95 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 729 | 16 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.8 +0.3/-0.3 | 96.3 +0.4/-0.4 | 93.5 +0.5/-0.6 | 88.1 +0.8/-0.8 | 77.8 +1.2/-1.3 | 57.4 +2.5/-2.6 at 118 mo. | | | |
| Elite II 7084, 7085, 7086 | Dec-92 | 57,000 | 20 | 7,007 | 99 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 96.2 +0.2/-0.2 | 90.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 82.5 +0.4/-0.4 | 70.0 +0.6/-0.6 | 47.3 +0.8/-0.8 | 15.7 +1.4/-1.4 at 103 mo. | | | |
| Minuet 7107, 7108 | Mar-92 | 17,000 | 3,000 | 432 | 7 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 100 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.2 +0.2/-0.3 | 96.9 +0.3/-0.4 | 94.7 +0.5/-0.5 | 89.3 +0.7/-0.8 | 83.0 +1.3/-1.3 | 81.2 +1.6/-1.7 at 153 mo. | |
| Elite 7074, 7075, 7076, 7077 | Apr-91 | 48,000 | 3,000 | 2,781 | 98 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.8 +0.2/-0.2 | 95.7 +0.2/-0.3 | 91.2 +0.4/-0.4 | 76.7 +0.7/-0.7 | 54.9 +1.1/-1.2 | 37.9 +2.2/-2.2 at 153 mo. | |
| Legend II 8424, 8426, 8427 | Nov-91 | 58,000 | 9,000 | 1,322 | 48 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.3 +0.2/-0.2 | 94.9 +0.3/-0.3 | 89.5 +0.4/-0.4 | 84.0 +0.7/-0.7 | 80.6 +1.4/-1.5 at 157 mo. | |
| MicroMinix 8360 | Oct-90 | 7,000 | 400 | 243 | 11 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 98.0 +0.4/-0.5 | 94.5 +0.8/-0.9 | 86.7 +1.4/-1.5 | 80.1 +1.7/-1.9 | 72.6 +2.2/-2.4 | 70.6 +2.4/-2.5 | 69.3 +2.7/-2.9 at 162 mo. | |
| Minix/Minix ST 8340, 8341, 8341M, 8342, 8330, 8331, 8331M | Dec-89 | 58,000 | 7,000 | 1,301 | 75 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.7 +0.2/-0.2 | 95.3 +0.3/-0.3 | 92.0 +0.4/-0.4 | 87.2 +0.5/-0.5 | 83.8 +0.6/-0.6 | 81.2 +0.8/-0.8 | 78.7 +1.6/-1.7 at 190 mo. |
| Legend 8416, 8417, 8417M, 8418, 8419 | Aug-89 | 57,000 | 5,000 | 2,299 | 212 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.9 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.3 +0.1/-0.1 | 97.2 +0.2/-0.2 | 94.7 +0.3/-0.3 | 90.7 +0.4/-0.4 | 81.4 +0.6/-0.6 | 73.0 +0.8/-0.8 | 64.7 +1.1/-1.1 | 60.3 +1.7/-1.8 at 182 mo. |
| Pasys/Pasys ST 8320, 8322, 8329, 8316, 8317, 8318 | Mar-86 | 28,000 | 1,000 | 1,411 | 157 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.5 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.8 +0.2/-0.2 | 96.6 +0.3/-0.3 | 94.0 +0.4/-0.4 | 89.7 +0.5/-0.6 | 78.9 +0.9/-0.9 | 63.8 +1.2/-1.3 | 53.8 +1.5/-1.5 | 47.4 +1.9/-2.0 at 207 mo. |
| S S 5940, 5940LP, 5941 | Jul-83 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 790 | 85 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.4 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 99.0 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.6 +0.2/-0.2 | 97.5 +0.3/-0.3 | 91.3 +0.6/-0.6 | 80.6 +1.0/-1.0 | 73.3 +1.2/-1.3 | 64.9 +1.7/-1.8 at 247 mo. |
| Spectrax SXT 8420, 8422, 8423, 8423M | Oct-81 | 111,000 | 3,000 | 4,305 | 530 | 99.9 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.8 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.7 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.5 +0.0/-0.0 | 99.2 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.8 +0.1/-0.1 | 98.1 +0.1/-0.1 | 96.8 +0.1/-0.2 | 91.0 +0.3/-0.3 | 81.9 +0.4/-0.4 | 72.0 +0.6/-0.6 | 48.3 +1.6/-1.6 at 257 mo. |

¹ "Actuarial survival probability" refers to the proper functioning of the device, not the survival of the patient. For example, a survival probability of 98% is a statistical assessment that,

by the point in time indicated, each patient has had a 2% risk of incurring a pulse generator malfunction or normal battery depletion.

² Rounded to closest 0.1%.

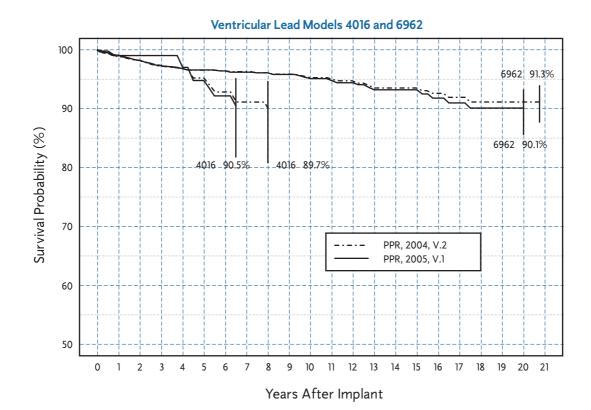
³ The number of active implants was estimated using the total number of implantable pulse generator registered implants, returns and normal patient mortality projections.
 ⁴ Registered and non-registered devices are included in the number of devices exhibiting battery elective replacement time indicators and the number of devices exhibiting failures.

NOTE: For information on unlisted models contact Medtronic Technical Services (see page 2).

Chronic Lead Data Resolution

For more than 20 years, Medtronic has remained committed as the industry leader in the systematic reporting of chronic implantable device performance in the Brady Chronic Lead Study (CLS) and the Tachy Chronic Systems Study (TCSS). Since the inception of these studies, the mechanism of patient follow-up has changed due to evolution in hospital followup practices and extrinsic issues such as the impact of the Health Information Portability and Privacy Act for U.S. centers. As a result, some patients who were thought to be active participants in the study were no longer available for study follow-up. Therefore, Medtronic has initiated an additional process over the next two years to verify lead status for all active study patients. Combined with our prospective study monitoring practices, this process aligns with our continuous efforts to improve product performance reporting. The survival curves in this edition of the Product Performance Report (PPR) reflect this additional process.

Under the study protocol, each lead is assumed to be event-free unless a failure event is confirmed, it is electively abandoned or explanted, or the patient is no longer available for followup. Changes in the survival curves can occur when patients in whom leads were thought to be active at the time of the previous analysis have since been determined to no longer be available for follow-up. This has the effect of shortening the curve if leads that were previously presumed to be among those with the longest survival are no longer active at that time. Such a determination also decreases the number of leads remaining in the analysis cohort, which generally lowers the estimated probability of survival. As compared to the previous edition of this report, there are minor differences in the survival curves as reflected in this report edition. For example, as noted in the figure below, the curve for the ventricular lead model 4016 extended to eight years with an estimated survival probability of 89.7% in the previous PPR, but now extends to 6.5 years with an estimated survival probability of 90.5%. In contrast, the curve for the ventricular lead model 6962 extended to 20.75 years with an estimated survival probability of 91.3% in the previous PPR, but now extends to 20 years with an estimated survival probability of 90.1%. The confidence intervals at the ends of the curves are included here for consistency with those in the rest of the report. In general, these confidence intervals are not statistically comparable for assessing whether survival probability has changed between different editions of the PPR.



Lead Performance

Introduction

The human body is a hostile environment for an implantable device. Typically, the human body will attack and attempt to isolate or destroy any foreign object. Additionally, implanted leads are subjected to continuous flexural and torsional stresses associated with cardiac activity, body motion, and patient anatomy, which can adversely impact lead integrity.

In this environment, pacemaker and defibrillation leads cannot be expected to last forever. Unlike implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICDs), a lead's longevity cannot be predicted nor are there simple indicators that a lead is approaching the end of its service life. The determination that a lead may be approaching end of service life requires follow-up of the chronically implanted lead and thorough evaluation of lead integrity at ICD replacement.

To provide clinicians with reliable survivability data, Medtronic monitors the performance of its ICD leads through two sources: the Tachyarrhythmia Chronic Systems Study (TCSS) and Returned Product Analysis (RPA). The data from these sources are critically evaluated by a review board. The graphs in this section are derived from TCSS data, and are designed to report those data as lead-related adverse event-free survival. In addition, survival estimates are presented in tabular form.

Tachyarrhythmia Chronic Systems Study Analysis

Methods

This prospective study is designed to monitor the chronic clinical performance of ICD leads approved for market release in the United States. Centers currently participating in this study on an ongoing basis are located in the United States and Canada.

Patients are eligible for enrollment in the study if they either (1) participate in a Medtronic ICD or lead clinical study and the device is later approved for market release, or (2) receive a Medtronic market-released ICD or lead. Implant date eligibility varies from center to center but no data is included for leads implanted prior to January 1, 1991.

The TCSS requires that the center inform Medtronic each time an enrolled patient is seen, as well as whenever a lead-related adverse event, patient death, or loss to follow-up occurs. The TCSS protocol requires that patient follow-up visits take place at least every six months. The active prospective nature of this study minimizes potential under-reporting, and analyses are performed only on data obtained through to each patient's last documented follow-up visit. Overall survival curves are presented for leads grouped according to similarity in design and function with a leading edge corresponding to no less than 50 leads followed for at least six months. Data for individual models are plotted against grouped results for comparative purposes, however, the 50 lead minimum criterion is not applied to these curves.

The actuarial method is used to determine estimates of lead-related adverse event-free survival, and Greenwood's formula is used to calculate corresponding 95% confidence intervals. These estimates are based on reports of chronic lead-related adverse events. Sixmonth intervals were used and event-free survival was determined to the point where at least 50 leads remain free from such adverse events.

A chronic lead-related adverse event is considered to have occurred if one or more of the following clinical observations is reported and one of the following clinical responses is made 30 days or more after the implant.

Clinical Observations:

- Failure to capture
- Failure to sense
- Oversensing
- Muscle stimulation
- Conductor fracture, observed visually or radiographically
- Insulation breach, observed visually, that has degraded system performance
- Abnormal pacing and/or defibrillation impedance (as determined by testing method used and physician discretion)
- Dislodgement

Clinical Responses:

- Lead abandoned
- Lead explanted
- Lead replaced
- ICD mode or polarity reprogrammed to circumvent problem
- Other lead-related surgery performed
- Lead use continued based on medical judgment despite a known clinical performance issue. This applies only to nonsurgical observations above

Note: Successful lead repositioning is not a qualifying response.

Lead Performance (Continued)

Returned Product Analysis

All leads and lead segments returned to Medtronic are analyzed to determine whether or not they meet the required electrical, mechanical, and materials specifications. This analysis has always provided the most accurate information on specific hardware performance and failure modes. The information included in this report is determined from Returned Product Data in the U.S. because of the accuracy of U.S. device registration. The presentation of this information in the Product Performance Report distinguishes between implant damage and electrical failures. Although Returned Product Analyses are valuable for gaining insight into lead failure mechanisms, this data cannot be meaningfully used by itself for determining the survival probabilities of leads. Only a small fraction of leads are explanted and returned for analysis. Those failed leads which are returned cannot be assumed to be statistically representative of the performance of the total population for a given lead model. In addition, partial or total lead extraction can result in significant damage to a lead, precluding a definitive analysis of a suspected failure and its cause. Thus, lead survival probabilities are more appropriately determined through a clinical surveillance study, specifically, Medtronic's Chronic Lead Study.

Chronic Lead Study (CLS)

Since 1983, the clinical performance of Medtronic market released pacing leads has been continuously monitored in a multicenter study which currently involves 27 representative clinical centers in North America, Europe, and Japan and over 66,028 leads. An analysis of actuarial survival results, comparing North American and European centers reported experience with the same lead models, shows no statistical significant difference. The sample size from Japanese centers is insufficient to make a comparison at this time. Medtronic's Chronic Lead Study has been the source of data used by Medtronic to determine actuarial lead survival probabilities, regularly reported to the pacing medical community in updates of the Product Performance Report.

The Chronic Lead Study protocol continues to require that each center inform Medtronic whenever a lead complication, patient death, or lost to follow-up occurs. The data analyses assume that there are no such events at the time of data update unless specifically reported by the center or determined by correlation with Returned Product Analysis. Medtronic annually conducts an onsite monitoring visit of each Chronic Lead Study center to assure overall study compliance. The Chronic Lead Study complication criteria are defined below. These criteria do not, however, enable a lead integrity or "hardware" failure to be conclusively differentiated from other clinical events such as an undetected lead dislodgement, exit block, or concurrent pulse generator failure manifested as sensing or capture problems.

In the Chronic Lead Study, a lead complication is considered to have occurred if BOTH of the following conditions are met:

Clinical Observations

One or more of the following clinical observations beyond 30 days post-implant is reported:

- Failure to Capture
- Failure to Sense
- Oversensing
- Extra Cardiac Stimulation
- Conductor Fracture (observed visually or radiographically)
- Insulation Breach exposing conductor (observed visually)
- Pacing Impedance of 200 ohms or less, or 3,000 ohms or greater
- Dislodgement
- Cardiac Perforation

Clinical Responses

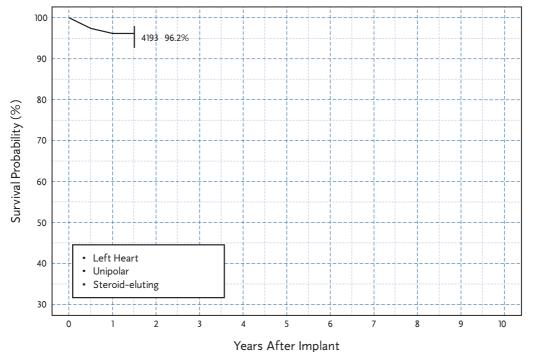
One or more of the following clinical actions directly results and is reported:

- Lead Abandoned
- Lead Explanted
- Lead Replaced
- New Lead Implanted
- Other Lead Related Surgery Performed (e.g., lead mechanical alteration or unsuccessful repositioning)
- Pacemaker Mode or Polarity Reprogrammed to circumvent problem (i.e., "electrical abandonment")
- Lead Use Continued, based on medical judgement

[Note: Successful lead repositioning is not a qualifying action.]

Left-Heart Leads

Survival Estimate of Attain OTW Lead Model 4193



ICD Lead Survival: TCSS Results

| | Lead Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Attain | 4193 | May-02 | 350 | 9 | 3,349 | 96.2 +1.8/-3.5 | 96.2 +1.8/-3.5 at 18 mo. | | | | | | | |

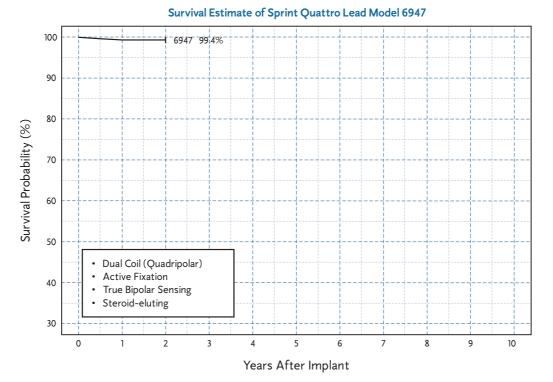
Leads Lab Analysis with Dates

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Active Implants | Implant Damage | Electrical | Other |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| Attain | 4193 | May-02 | 68,000 | 60,000 | 47 | 2 | 54 |

Lead Related Adverse Events

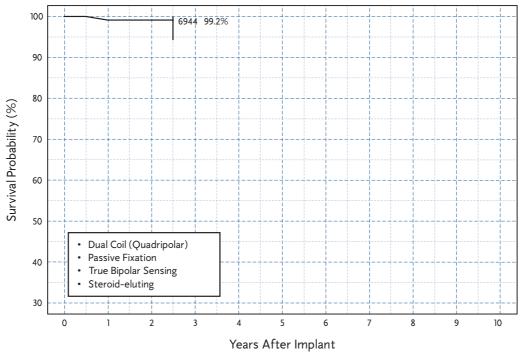
| Type of Event | 4193 | Total |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Muscle Stimulation | 0 | 0 |
| Failure to Capture | 5 | 5 |
| Failure to Sense | 0 | 0 |
| Oversensing | 0 | 0 |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 0 |
| Insulation Breach | 0 | 0 |
| Failure to Cardiovert/Defibrillate | 0 | 0 |
| Pacing Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 0 |
| Defib Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 0 |
| Dislodgement | 2 | 2 |
| Inappropriate VT | 0 | 0 |
| Inappropriate VF | 0 | 0 |
| Misc: Other | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 10 | 10 |

ICD Leads

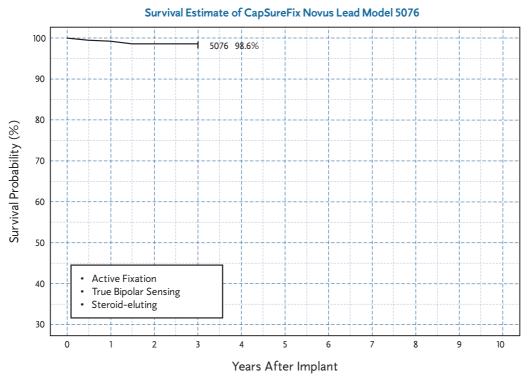


| | Lead Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sprint | 6947 | Nov-01 | 1,181 | 5 | 14,894 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | | | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of Sprint RV Lead Model 6944

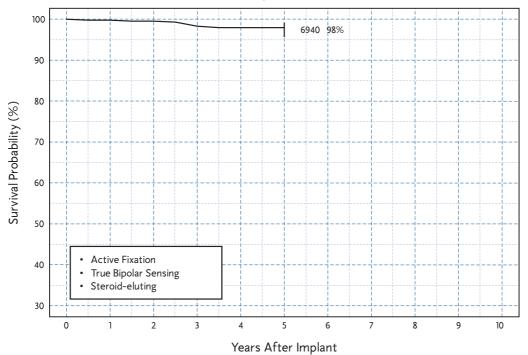


| | Lead Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sprint | 6944 | Dec-00 | 162 | 1 | 3,778 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.8 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.8 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.8 at 30 mo. | | | | | | |

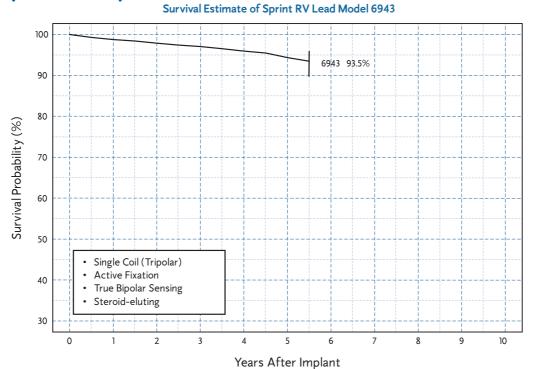


| | | | | | L | ead Survival (95 | 5% Confidence | Interval) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| CapSureFix Novus | 5076 | Aug-00 | 1,202 | 11 | 21,417 | 99.3 +0.4/-0.8 | 98.6 +0.7/-1.1 | 98.6 +0.7/-1.1 | | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of CapSureFix Lead Model 6940

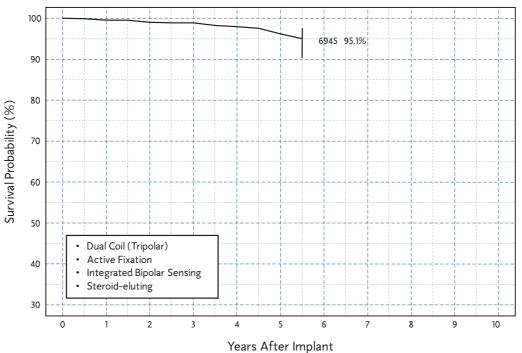


| | | | | | L | ead Survival (9 | 5% Confidence | Interval) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| CapSureFix Novus | 6940 | Oct-98 | 614 | 7 | 20,186 | 99.8 +0.2/-1 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.2 | 98.4 +0.9/-2 | 98.0 +1.1/-2.2 | 98.0 +1.1/-2.2 | | | | |



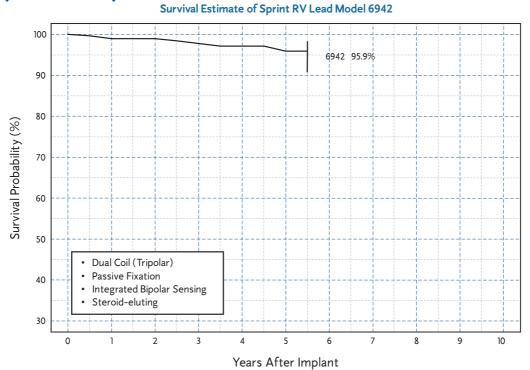
| | | | | | | Lead Surviva | ll (95% Confide | nce Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sprint | 6943 | Oct-97 | 1,270 | 33 | 36,990 | 98.8 +0.5/-0.8 | 97.9 +0.8/-1.1 | 97.1 +1/-1.4 | 96.0 +1.3/-1.9 | 94.4 +2/-2.9 | 93.5 +2.4/-3.6 at 66 mo. | | | |

Survival Estimate of Sprint RV Lead Model 6945



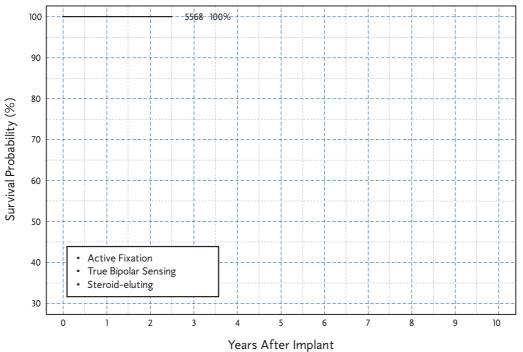
| | | | | | | Lead Surviva | ıl (95% Confide | nce Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sprint | 6945 | Sep-97 | 1,153 | 17 | 36,820 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-1.0 | 98.9 +0.5/-1.0 | 98.0 +0.9/-1.6 | 96.2 +1.8/-3.1 | 95.1 +2.3/-4.5 at 66 mo. | | | |

36

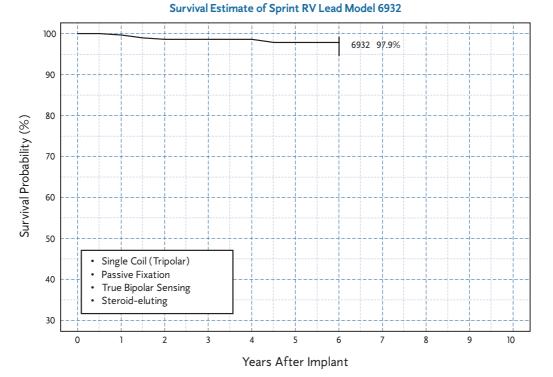


| | | | | | | Lead Survival (9 | 95% Confidence | Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sprint | 6942 | Jul-97 | 350 | 7 | 11,820 | 99.0 +0.7/-2.2 | 99.0 +0.7/-2.2 | 97.8 +1.3/-3.1 | 97.2 +1.6/-3.6 | 95.9 +2.3/-5 | 95.9 +2.3/-5.0 at 66 mo. | | | |



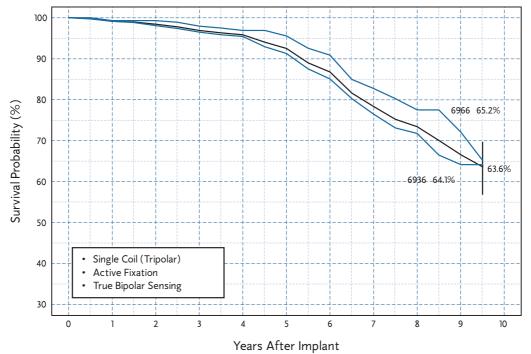


| | | | | | | Lead Survival (9 | 5% Confidence | e Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| CapSureFix | 5568 | Jan-97 | 158 | 0 | 3,808 | 100 | 100 | 100 at 30 mo. | | | | | | |



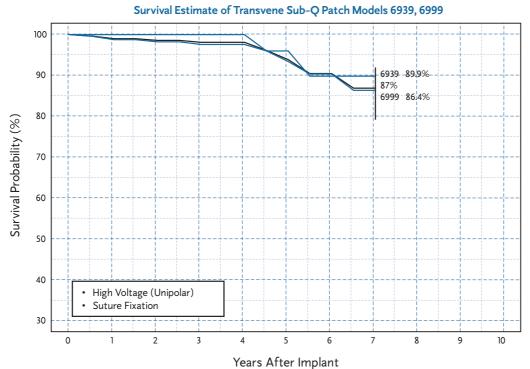
| | | | | | | Lead Surviva | al (95% Confide | nce Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sprint | 6932 | Aug-96 | 408 | 5 | 15,121 | 99.7 +0.3/-1.9 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.3 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.3 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.3 | 97.9 +1.3/-3.3 | 97.9 +1.3/-3.3 | | | |

Survival Estimate of Transvene RV Models 6936, 6966

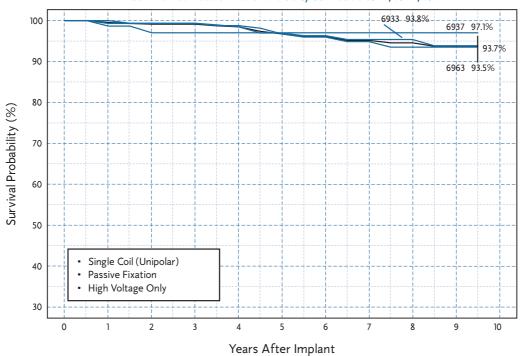


| | | | | | | Lead Surviva | al (95% Confide | nce Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Transvene RV | 6936, 6966 | Apr-94 | 1,350 | 132 | 60,471 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.5 +0.6/-1 | 96.9 +1/-1.3 | 95.9 +1.2/-1.6 | 92.5 +1.8/-2.3 | 86.8 +2.6/-3.2 | 78.3 +3.7/-4.3 | 73.4 +4.3/-4.9 | 63.6 +6.0/-6.7 at 114 mo. |

Note: The blue lines represent individual lead models, as labeled. The black lines represent the overall survival experience for the lead group.



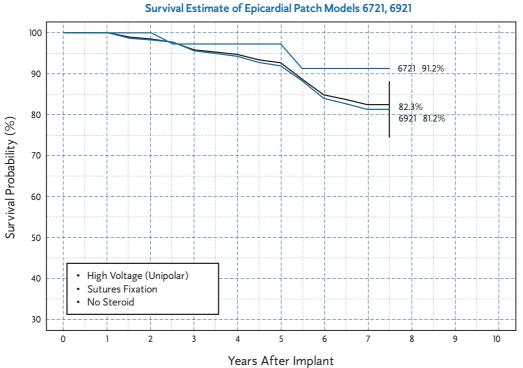
| | | | | | | Lead Survival | (95% Confidenc | e Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sub-Q Patch | 6939, 6999 | Dec-93 | 389 | 18 | 16,767 | 99.1 +0.6/-2 | 98.7 +0.8/-2.3 | 98.2 +1.0/-2.6 | 98.2 +1.0/-2.6 | 94 +2.7/-4.9 | 90.5 +3.8/-6.1 | 87 +4.9/-7.6 | | |



| | | | | | | Lead Survival (| 95% Confidence | e Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| SVC/CS | 6933, 6937, 6963 | Dec-93 | 964 | 22 | 42,490 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.2 +0.4/-1.1 | 99.2 +0.4/-1.1 | 98.5 +0.7/-1.4 | 96.8 +1.3/-2.2 | 96.1 +1.5/-2.5 | 95.2 +1.8/-2.9 | 94.6 +2.0/-3.3 | 93.7 +2.4/-3.8 at 114 mo. |

Survival Estimate of Transvene SVC/CS Models 6933, 6937, 6963

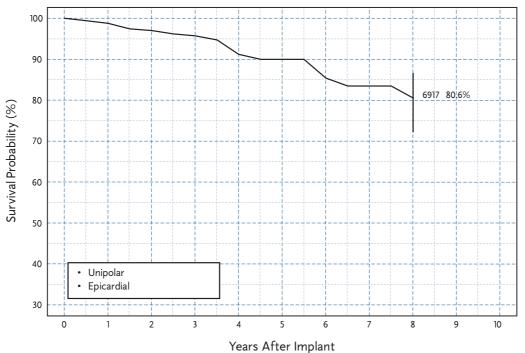
Note: The blue lines represent individual lead models, as labeled. The black lines represent the overall survival experience for the lead group.



| | | | | | | Lead Surviva | al (95% Confide | nce Interval) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Epicardial Patch | 6721, 6921 | Feb-93 | 397 | 26 | 17,278 | 100 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.4 | 95.8 +1.9/-3.4 | 94.7 +2.3/-4.0 | 92.6 +3.0/-4.7 | 84.7 +5.1/-7.1 | 82.3 +5.7/-7.9 | 82.3 +5.7/-7.9 at 90 mo. | |

Note: The blue lines represent individual lead models, as labeled. The black lines represent the overall survival experience for the lead group.

Survival Estimate of Tenax Lead Model 6917



| | | | | | | Lead Surviva | al (95% Confide | nce Interval) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Tenax | 6917 | Jul-73 | 383 | 31 | 17,665 | 98.8 +0.8/-2.0 | 97.1 +1.4/-2.7 | 95.8 +1.8/-3.2 | 91.3 +3.1/-4.7 | 90 +3.4/-5.1 | 85.4 +4.7/-6.6 | 83.5 +5.1/-7.1 | 80.6 +6.0/-8.2 | |

| Ū. |
|----------|
| <i>.</i> |
| = |
| <u> </u> |
| S |

ICD Lead Survival: TCSS Results

| | | | | | | Lead Surviv | Lead Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | ce Interval) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year |
| Sprint | 6947 | Nov-01 | 1,181 | 5 | 14,894 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | | | | | | | |
| | 6944 | Dec-00 | 162 | | 3,778 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.8 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.8 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.8 at 30 mo. | | | | | | |
| | 6943 | Oct-97 | 1,270 | 33 | 36,990 | 98.8 +0.5/-0.8 | 97.9 +0.8/-1.1 | 97.1 +1.0/-1.4 | 96.0 +1.3/-1.9 | 94.4 +2.0/-2.9 | 93.5 +2.4/-3.6 at 66 mo. | | | |
| | 6945 | Sep-97 | 1,153 | 17 | 36,820 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-1.0 | 98.9 +0.5/-1.0 | 98.0 +0.9/-1.6 | 96.2 +1.8/-3.1 | 95.1 +2.3/-4.5 at 66 mo. | | | |
| | 6942 | Jul-97 | 350 | 7 | 11,820 | 99 +0.7/-2.2 | 99 +0.7/-2.2 | 97.8 +1.3/-3.1 | 97.2 +1.6/-3.6 | 95.9 +2.3/-5.0 | 95.9 +2.3/-5.0 at 66 mo. | | | |
| | 6932 | Aug-96 | 408 | 5 | 15,121 | 99.7 +0.3/-1.9 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.3 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.3 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.3 | 97.9 +1.3/-3.3 | 97.9 +1.3/-3.3 | | | |
| CapSureFix Novus | 5076 | Aug-00 | 1,202 | 11 | 21,417 | 99.3 +0.4/-0.8 | 98.6 +0.7/-1.1 | 98.6 +0.7/-1.1 | | | | | | |
| | 6940 | Oct-98 | 614 | 7 | 20,186 | 99.8 +0.2/-1.0 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.2 | 98.4 +0.9/-2.0 | 98.0 +1.1/-2.2 | 98.0 +1.1/-2.2 | | | | |
| CapSureFix | 5568 | Jan-97 | 158 | 0 | 3,808 | 100 | 100 | 100 at 30 mo. | | | | | | |
| Transvene RV | 6936, 6966 | Apr-94 | 1,350 | 132 | 60,471 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.5 +0.6/-1.0 | 96.9 +1.0/-1.3 | 95.9 +1.2/-1.6 | 92.5 +1.8/-2.3 | 86.8 +2.6/-3.2 | 78.3 +3.7/-4.3 | 73.4 +4.3/-4.9 | 63.6 +6.0/-6.7 at 114 mo. |
| SVC/CS | 6933, 6937, 6963 | Dec-93 | 964 | 22 | 42,490 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.2 +0.4/-1.1 | 99.2 +0.4/-1.1 | 98.5 +0.7/-1.4 | 96.8 +1.3/-2.2 | 96.1 +1.5/-2.5 | 95.2 +1.8/-2.9 | 94.6 +2.0/-3.3 | 93.7 +2.4/-3.8 at 114 mo. |
| Sub-Q Patch | 6939, 6999 | Dec-93 | 389 | 18 | 16,767 | 99.1 +0.6/-2.0 | 98.7 +0.8/-2.3 | 98.2 +1.0/-2.6 | 98.2 +1.0/-2.6 | 94.0 +2.7/-4.9 | 90.5 +3.8/-6.1 | 87.0 +4.9/-7.6 | | |
| Epicardial Patch | 6721, 6921 | Feb-93 | 397 | 26 | 17,278 | 100 | 98.6 +0.9/-2.4 | 95.8 +1.9/-3.4 | 94.7 +2.3/-4.0 | 92.6 +3.0/-4.7 | 84.7 +5.1/-7.1 | 82.3 +5.7/-7.9 | 82.3 +5.7/-7.9 at 90 mo. | |
| Tenax | 6917 | Jul-73 | 383 | 31 | 17,665 | 98.8 +0.8/-2.0 | 97.1 +1.4/-2.7 | 95.8 +1.8/-3.2 | 91.3 +3.1/-4.7 | 90.0 +3.4/-5.1 | 85.4 +4.7/-6.6 | 83.5 +5.1/-7.1 | 80.6 +6.0/-8.2 | |
| - | | 1 | | * | | | | | | | | | | |

Lead-Related Adverse Events: TCSS Results*

| | | 1 COULD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Type of Event | 6947 | 6944 | 5076 | 6940 | 6943 | 6945 | 6942 | 5568 | 6932 | Transvene RV | SQ Patch | svc/cs | Epi Patch | Tenax 6917 | Total |
| Muscle Stimulation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | l | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Failure to Capture | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 |
| Failure to Sense | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 21 |
| Oversensing | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 108 |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 7 | 74 |
| Insulation Breach | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| Failure to Cardiovert/Defibrillate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| Pacing Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| Defib Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 7 |
| Dislodgement | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Inappropriate VT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

st This table represents all qualifying lead-related adverse events reported in the TCSS.

5 2 0

2 2 0

12 0 0

1

33

7

0

N

0

00

0

5 12

NO

0

б

133

20

22

26 0

35

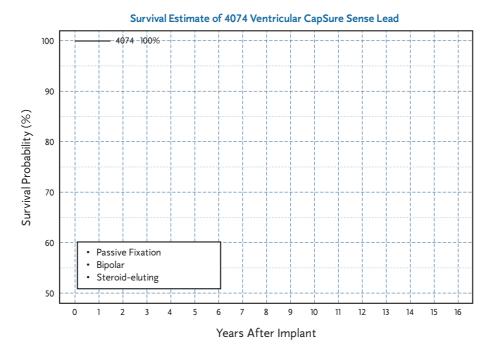
23 22 326

Inappropriate VF Misc: Other Total

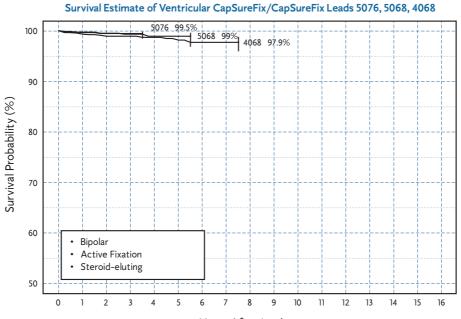
ICD Leads Laboratory Analysis

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Active Implants | Implant Damage | Electrical | Other |
|------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| Sprint | 6947 | Nov-01 | 112,000 | 97,000 | 188 | 46 | 10 |
| | 6944 | Dec-00 | 26,000 | 21,000 | 20 | 20 | 8 |
| | 6943 | Oct-97 | 21,000 | 13,000 | 49 | 52 | 8 |
| | 6945 | Sep-97 | 44,000 | 28,000 | 194 | 69 | 10 |
| | 6942 | Jul-97 | 18,000 | 11,000 | 31 | 30 | 5 |
| | 6932 | Aug-96 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 16 | 34 | 7 |
| CapSureFix | 6940 | Oct-98 | 27,000 | 16,000 | 114 | 14 | 3 |
| Transvene RV | 6966 | Dec-93 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 33 | 81 | 3 |
| | 6936 | Apr-94 | 19,000 | 6,000 | 57 | 350 | 16 |
| SVC/CS | 6937 | Mar-96 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 6933 | Apr-94 | 9,000 | 3,000 | 17 | 117 | 5 |
| | 6963 | Dec-93 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 14 | 59 | 8 |
| Sub-Q Patch | 6939 | Apr-94 | 1,000 | 400 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | 6999 | Dec-93 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 2 | 26 | 1 |
| Epicardial Patch | 6721 | Mar-94 | 2,000 | 800 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 6921 | Feb-93 | 7,000 | 1,000 | 5 | 65 | 0 |

Ventricular Pacing Leads CLS



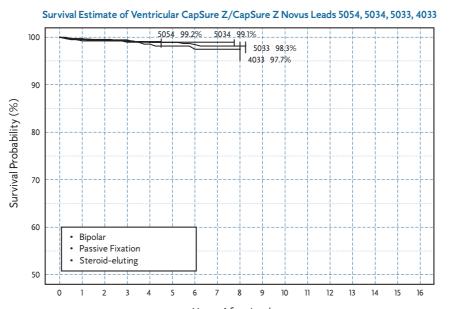
| | | | | | | | | Lead | Survival (95% | Confidence In | erval) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| CapSure Sense | 4074 | Jun-02 | 210 | 0 | 2,957 | 100 | 100 at 18 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Years | After | Implant | |
|-------|-------|---------|--|
|-------|-------|---------|--|

| | | | | | | | | Lead | Survival (95% | Confidence Ir | terval) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| CapSure Fix Novus | 5076 | Aug-00 | 1,210 | 4 | 22,111 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 at 42 mo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| CapSureFix | 5068 | Jan-97 | 1,337 | 5 | 29,005 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.6 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.2 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.8 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.8 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.8 at 66 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| | 4068 | Mar-96 | 1,704 | 19 | 63,163 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.8 +0.5/-0.8 | 98.3 +0.7/-1.4 | 97.9 +0.9/-1.8 | 97.9 +0.9/-1.8 | 97.9 +0.9/-1.8 at 90 mo. | | | | | | |

Leads

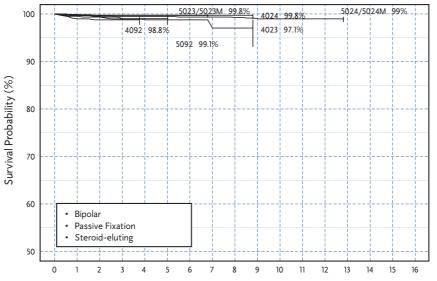


Years After Implant

| | | | | | | | | Le | ad Survival (9 | 5% Confidence | e Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| CapSure Z Novus | 5054 | Jan-98 | 1,340 | 7 | 34,370 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.1 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.1 at 54 mo. | | | | | | | | | |
| CapSure Z | 5034 | Feb-96 | 1,574 | 10 | 69,451 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.4 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 at 93 mo. | | | | | | |
| | 5033 | Jan-96 | 1,884 | 15 | 78,109 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.7 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.7 | 98.6 +0.6/-1.1 | 98.3 +0.8/-1.3 | 98.3 +0.8/-1.3 | 98.3 +0.8/-1.3 at 99 mo. | | | | | |
| | 4033* | Mar-94 | 536 | 8 | 26,660 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.3 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.3 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.6 | 98.7 +0.8/-1.8 | 98.3 +1/-2.1 | 97.7 +1.3/-2.6 | 97.7 +1.3/-2.6 | 97.7 +1.3/-2.6 | | | | | | |

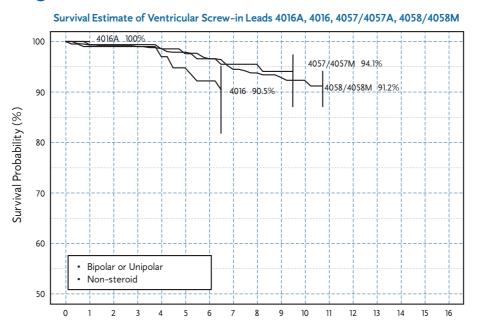
* Not available in the United States.

Survival Estimate of Ventricular CapSure SP/CapSure SP Novus Leads 4023, 4024, 4092, 5023/5023M, 5024/5024M, 5092



Years After Implant

| | | | | | | | | Le | ad Survival (9 | 5% Confidence | Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| CapSure SP Novus | 4092 | Sep-98 | 1,049 | 10 | 25,769 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.9 | 98.8 +0.6/-1 | 98.8 +0.6/-1 | 98.8 +0.6/-1 at 45 mo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5092 | Jul-98 | 1,095 | 6 | 26,380 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CapSure SP | 4024 | Oct-91 | 1,203 | 2 | 48,754 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 at 105 mo. | | | | | |
| | 4023 | Aug-91 | 1,137 | 11 | 48,597 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.6 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.9 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.1 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.1 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.1 | 97.1 +1.7/-3.9 | 97.1 +1.7/-3.9 | 97.1 +1.7/-3.9 at 105 mo. | | | | | |
| | 5024/ 5024M | Mar-90 | 7,963 | 38 | 394,487 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.4 +0.2/-0.2 | 99.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 at 153 mo. | | | |
| | 5023/ 5023M | Nov-88 | 1,319 | 2 | 45,205 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 at 81 mo. | | | | | | | |



Years After Implant

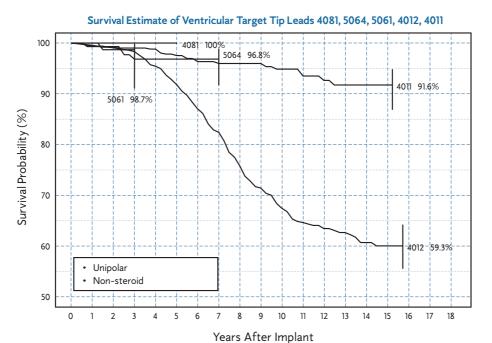
Survival Estimate of Ventricular CapSure Leads 4003/4003M, 5026, 4004/4004M

| | | | | | | | | Lead | Survival (95% | Contidence in | iterval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| Screw-In | 4057/ 4057M | Apr-89 | 250 | 6 | 14,833 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.7 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.7 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.7 | 98.6 +1/-4.3 | 97.6 +1.6/-4.9 | 96.6 +2.1/-5.4 | 95.5 +2.6/-6.1 | 95.5 +2.6/-6.1 | 94.1 +3.3/-7 at 114 mo. | | | | | |
| | 4058/ 4058M | Mar-89 | 1,636 | 39 | 74,776 | 99.3 +0.4/-0.6 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.8 | 99 +0.5/-0.7 | 98.6 +0.6/-0.9 | 97.9 +0.8/-1.3 | 96.6 +1.2/-1.7 | 94.5 +1.7/-2.4 | 93.8 +1.9/-2.6 | 92.3 +2.3/-3.3 | 91.2 +2.9/-4.1 at 129 mo. | | | | |
| | 4016A | Jul-88 | 68 | 0 | 3,342 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4016 | Sep-85 | 215 | 9 | 12,853 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.1 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.1 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.1 | 97.0 +1.9/-5.2 | 94.8 +2.9/-6.4 | 92.2 +4/-7.6 | 90.5 +4.6/-8.7 at 78 mo. | | | | | | | |

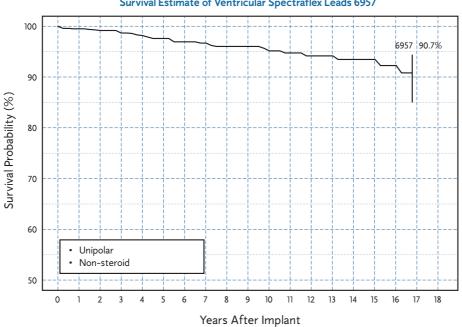
4003/4003M 98.5% 5026 95.6% Survival Probability (%) • Bipolar or Unipolar 4004/4004M 46.2% Steroid-eluting



| | | | | | | | | Lead | Survival (95% | Confidence In | iterval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| CapSure | 4004/ 4004M | Jan-89 | 1,463 | 276 | 71,472 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.8 | 95.6 +1.2/-1.6 | 85.4 +2.4/-2.8 | 73.6 +3.3/-3.6 | 65.1 +3.8/-4 | 59.4 +4.1/-4.4 | 53.0 +4.5/-4.7 | 46.2 +5.0/-5.1 | 46.2 +5.0/-5.1 at 126 mo. | | | | |
| | 5026 | Mar-88 | 165 | 4 | 9,352 | 100 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.9 | 98.2 +1.3/-5.4 | 97.0 +2.0/-6.0 | 97.0 +2.0/-6.0 | 95.6 +2.8/-7.2 | 95.6 +2.8/-7.2 at 75 mo. | | | | | | | |
| | 4003/ 4003M | Nov-86 | 684 | 7 | 40,324 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.0 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.0 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.0 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 98.8 +0.7/-1.5 | 98.5 +0.8/-1.8 | 98.5 +0.8/-1.8 | 98.5 +0.8/-1.8 at 105 mo. | | | | | |

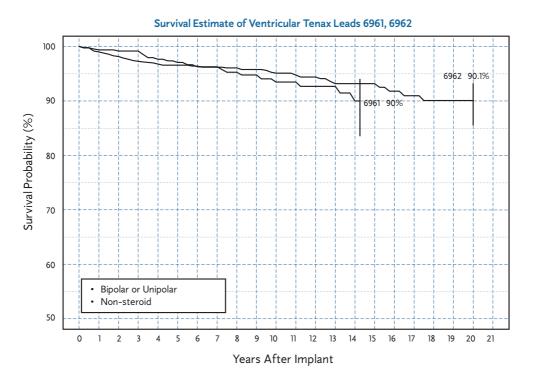


| | | | | | | | | Le | ad Survival (9 | 5% Confidence | e Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| Target Tip | 4081 | Feb-90 | 255 | 1 | 9,400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5064 | Jul-85 | 176 | 4 | 11,541 | 99.3 +0.6/-3.9 | 99.3 +0.6/-3.9 | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | | | | | | | |
| | 5061 | Apr-85 | 118 | 1 | 4,868 | 100 | 98.7 +1.1/-7.7 | 98.7 +1.1/-7.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4012 | Nov-83 | 2,349 | 315 | 150,880 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.1 +0.3/-0.6 | 98.3 +0.5/-0.8 | 95.4 +0.9/-1.3 | 91.7 +1.4/-1.6 | 86.8 +1.8/-2.1 | 82.1 +2.2/-2.5 | 75.4 +2.7/-3 | 66.9 +3.3/-3.6 | 62.8 +3.6/-3.9 | 60.0 +4.1/-4.3 | 59.3 +4.2/-4.5 at 189 mo. | | |
| | 4011 | Feb-83 | 821 | 23 | 54,226 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.0 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.1 | 99 +0.6/-1.2 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.3 | 97.5 +1.1/-1.9 | 96.3 +1.4/-2.4 | 95.9 +1.6/-2.6 | 95.9 +1.6/-2.6 | 94.8 +2.0/-3.2 | 92.5 +2.8/-4.4 | 91.6 +3.1/-4.9 | 91.6 +3.1/-4.9 at 183 mo. | | |



| | | | | | | | | Le | ead Survival (9 | 5% Confidence | e Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| Spectraflex | 6957 | Sep-79 | 1,780 | 38 | 95,610 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.4 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.7 | 98.7 +0.5/-0.9 | 98.2 +0.7/-1.1 | 97.6 +0.8/-1.3 | 96.9 +1.0/-1.5 | 96.7 +1.1/-1.6 | 96.0 +1.2/-1.9 | 95.1 +1.6/-2.2 | 94.1 +2.0/-2.8 | 93.4 +2.2/-3.4 | 92.2 +2.9/-4.3 | 90.7 +3.6/-5.8 at 201 mo. | |

Survival Estimate of Ventricular Spectraflex Leads 6957



| | | | | | | | | Lear | J Survival (95% | % Confidence In | nterval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year | 20 Year |
| Tenax | 6961 | Jan-78 | 608 | 21 | 43,040 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.2 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.4 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.4 | 97.7 +1.1/-2.1 | 97.1 +1.3/-2.4 | 96.3 +1.5/-2.8 | 96.3 +1.5/-2.8 | 95.3 +1.9/-3.2 | 93.5 +2.5/-4.0 | 92.7 +2.8/-4.4 | 90.0 +4.0/-6.4 | 90.0 +4.0/-6.4 at 171 mo. | | |
| | 6962 | Jan-78 | 1,435 | 50 | 110,881 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.8 | 98.2 +0.6/-1.0 | 97.3 +0.8/-1.2 | 96.8 +0.9/-1.3 | 96.6 +0.9/-1.4 | 96.4 +1.0/-1.4 | 96.2 +1.1/-1.4 | 96.1 +1.0/-1.6 | 95.1 +1.3/-1.9 | 94.4 +1.6/-2.1 | 93.2 +1.9/-2.7 | 91.8 +2.5/-3.5 | 90.1 +3.1/-4.5 | 90.1 +3.1/-4.5 |

| $\boldsymbol{<}$ |
|------------------|
| 0 |
| <u> </u> |
| 3 |
| + |
| |
| Ξ. |
| 6 |
| 2 |
| |
| D |
| |
| |
| U |
| ц С |
| Ô |
| |
| 3 |
| O D |
| ~ |
| |
| Ū. |
| ea |
| M |
| ā |
| S |
| - • |
| |

Actuarial Survival Probability (%)¹ (Including 95% Confidence Interval)²

Source: Chronic Lead Study (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| | Tenax | Spectraflex | | | | | Target Tip | | | CapSure | | | | Screw-In | | | | CapSure SP | | | CapSure Z | | CapSureFix | CapSure Z Novus | | CapSure SP Novus | CapSure Fix Novus | CapSure Sense | Model Family |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6962 | 1969 | 6957* | 4011 | 4012 | 5061 | 506.4 | 4081 | 4003/ 4003M | 5026 | 4004/ 4004M | 4016** | 4016A | 4058/ 4058M* | 4057/ 4057M | 5023/ 5023M | 5024/ 5024M | 40 23 | 4024 | 4033 | 5033** | 5034 | 4068* | 5068* | 5054 | 5092 | 4092 | 5076* | 4074 | Model |
| Jan-78 | Jan-78 | Sep-79 | Feb-83 | Nov-83 | Apr-85 | Jul-85 | Feb-90 | Nov-86 | Mar-88 | Jan-89 | Sep-85 | Jul-88 | Mar-89 | Apr-89 | Nov-88 | Mar-90 | Aug-91 | Oct-91 | Mar-94 | Jan-96 | Feb-96 | Mar-96 | Jan-97 | Jan-98 | Jul-98 | Sep-98 | Aug-00 | Jun-02 | U.S. Market Release |
| 1,435 | 608 | 1,780 | 821 | 2,349 | 118 | 176 | 255 | 684 | 165 | 1,463 | 215 | 68 | 1,636 | 250 | 1,319 | 7,963 | 1,137 | 1,203 | 536 | 1,884 | 1,574 | 1,704 | 1,337 | 1,340 | 1,095 | 1,049 | 1,210 | 210 | Initial Implants |
| 50 | 21 | 8 | 23 | 315 | _ | 4 | _ | ۲ | 4 | 276 | و | 0 | 39 | 6 | 2 | 38 | Ц | 2 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 01 | 4 | 0 | Complications |
| 110,881 | 43,040 | 95,610 | 54,226 | 150,880 | 4,868 | 11,541 | 9,400 | 40,324 | 9,352 | 71,472 | 12,853 | 3,342 | 74,776 | 14,833 | 45,205 | 394,487 | 48,597 | 48,754 | 26,660 | 78,109 | 69,451 | 63,163 | 29,005 | 34,370 | 26,380 | 25,769 | 22,111 | 2,957 | Cumulative Months of Follow-up |
| 99.0 +0.4/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.2 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.4 | 99,4 +0,4/-1,0 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.4 | 100 | 99.3 +0.6/-3.9 | 100 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.0 | 100 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.1 | 100 | 99.3 +0.4/-0.6 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.7 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.6 | 99.9 +0.1/-0.5 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.3 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.4 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.6 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.9 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.5 | | s 1Year |
| 98.2 +0.6/-1.0 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.4 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.1 | 99.1 +0.3/-0.6 | 98.7 +1.1/-7.7 | 99.3 +0.6/-3.9 | 100 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.0 | 99.2 +0.7/-4.9 | 99.2 +0.4/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.1 | | 99.2 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.7 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.6 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.3 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.4 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.8 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.0 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 | 100 at 18 mo. | 2 Year |
| 97.3 +0.8/-1.2 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.4 | 98.7 +0.5/-0.9 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.2 | 98.3 +0.5/-0.8 | 98.7 +1.1/-7.7 | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | 100 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.0 | 98.2 +1.3/-5.4 | 95.6 +1.2/-1.6 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.1 | | 99.0 +0.5/-0.7 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.7 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.2 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.9 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.6 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.2 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.0 | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 | | 3 Year |
| 96.8 +0.9/-1.3 | 97.7 +1.1/-2.1 | 98.2 +0.7/-1.1 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.3 | 95.4 +0.9/-1.3 | | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | 100 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 97.0 +2.0/-6.0 | 85.4 +2.4/-2.8 | 97.0 +1.9/-5.2 | | 98.6 +0.6/-0.9 | 98.6 +1.0/-4.3 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.2 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 98.7 +0.8/-1.8 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.8 +0.5/-0.8 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.8 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.1 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.0 at 45 mo. | 99.5 +0.3/-0.8 at 42 mo. | | 4 Year 5 Year |
| 96.6 +0.9/-1.4 | 97.1 +1.3/-2.4 | 97.6 +0.8/-1.3 | 97.5 +1.1/-1.9 | 91.7 +1.4/-1.6 | | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | 100 | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | 97.0 +2.0/-6.0 | 73.6 +3.3/-3.6 | 94.8 +2.9/-6.4 | | 97.9 +0.8/-1.3 | 97.6 +1.6/-4.9 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.5 +0.1/-0.3 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 98.3 +1.0/-2.1 | 99.0 +0.5/-0.7 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 98.3 +0.7/-1.4 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.8 | 99.2 +0.5/-1.1 at 54 mo. | 99.1 +0.5/-1.2 | | | | 5 Year |
| 96.4 +1.0/-1.4 | 96.3 +1.5/-2.8 | 96.9 +1.0/-1.5 | 96.3 +1.4/-2.4 | 86.8 +1.8/-2.1 | | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | | 98.8 +0.7/-1.5 | 95.6 +2.8/-7.2 | 65.1 +3.8/-4 | 92.2 +4.0/-7.6 | | 96.6 +1.2/-1.7 | 96.6 +2.1/-5.4 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.4 +0.2/-0.2 | 98.8 +0.6/-1.1 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 97.7 +1.3/-2.6 | 98.6 +0.6/-1.1 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 97.9 +0.9/-1.8 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.8 at 66 mo. | | | | | | 6 Year |
| 96.2 +1.1/-1.4 | 96.3 +1.5/-2.8 | 96.7 +1.1/-1.6 | 95.9 +1.6/-2.6 | 82.1 +2.2/-2.5 | | 96.8 +2.0/-5.2 | | +0.8/-1.8 | 95.6 +2.8/-7.2 at 75 mo. | 59.4 +4.1/-4.4 | 90.5 +4.6/-8.7 at 78 mo. | | 94.5 +1.7/-2.4 | 95.5 +2.6/-6.1 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.5 at 81 mo. | 99.4 +0.2/-0.3 | 97.1 +1.7/-3.9 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 97.7 +1.3/-2.6 | 98.3 +0.8/-1.3 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 | 97.9 +0.9/-1.8 | | | | | | | 7 Year |
| 96.1 +1.0/-1.6 | 95.3 +1.9/-3.2 | 96.0 +1.2/-1.9 | 95.9 +1.6/-2.6 | 75.4 +2.7/-3.0 | | | | 98.5 +0.8/-1.8 | | 53.0 +4.5/-4.7 | | | 93.8 +1.9/-2.6 | 95.5 +2.6/-6.1 | | 99.3 +0.2/-0.4 | 97.1 +1.7/-3.9 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 | 97.7 +1.3/-2.6 | 98.3 +0.8/-1.3 | 99.1 +0.4/-0.7 at 93 mo. | 97.9 +0.9/-1.8 at 90 mo. | | | | | | | 8 Year |
| 95.1 +1.3/-1.9 | 93.5 +2.5/-4.0 | 95.1 +1.6/-2.2 | 94.8 +2.0/-3.2 | 66.9 +3.3/-3.6 | | | | 98.5 +0.8/-1.8 at 105 mo. | | 46.2 +5.0/-5.1 | | | 92.3 +2.3/-3.3 | 94.1 +3.3/-7.0 at 114 mo. | | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 | 97.1 +1.7/-3.9 at 105 mo. | 99.8 +0.1/-0.7 at 105 mo. | | 98.3 +0.8/-1.3 at 99 mo. | | | | | | | | | 10 Year |
| 94.4 +1.6/-2.1 | 92.7 +2.8/-4.4 | 94.1 +2.0/-2.8 | 92.5 +2.8/ -4.4 | 62.8 +3.6/-3.9 | | | | | | 46.2 +5.0/-5.1 at 126 mo. | | | 91.2 +2.9/-4.1 at 129 mo. | | | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 Year |
| 93.2 +1.9/-2.7 | 90.0 +4.0/-6.4 | 93,4 +2.2/-3.4 | 91.6 +3.1/-4.9 | 60.0 +4.1/-4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 at 153 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 Year |
| 91.8 +2.5/-3.5 | 90.0 +4.0/-6.4 at 171 mo. | 92.2 +2.9/-4.3 | 91.6 +3.1/-4.9 at 183 mo. | 59.3 +4.2/-4.5 at 189 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 Year |
| 90.1 +3.1/-4.5 | | 90.7 +3.6/-5.8 at 201 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 Year |
| 90.1 +3.1/-4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 Year |

Laboratory Analysis

Source: U.S. Returned Product Analysis (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants ¹ | Active Implants ² | Implant Damage³ | Electrical ⁴ | Other |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| CapSure Sense | 4074 | Jun-02 | 21,000 | 19,000 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| CapSureFix Novus | 5076* | Aug-00 | 476,000 | 396,000 | 435 | 62 | 40 |
| CapSure SP Novus | 4092 | Sep-98 | 110,000 | 83,000 | 29 | 5 | 5 |
| | 5092 | Jul-98 | 93,000 | 62,000 | 36 | 12 | 10 |
| CapSure Z Novus | 5054 | Jan-98 | 70,000 | 49,000 | 38 | 9 | 5 |
| CapSureFix | 4067 | Jan-97 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | 5068* | Jan-97 | 108,000 | 66,000 | 455 | 45 | 15 |
| | 4068* | Mar-96 | 132,000 | 74,000 | 406 | 61 | 11 |
| CapSure Z | 5034 | Feb-96 | 59,000 | 29,000 | 84 | 30 | 11 |
| | 5033 | Jan-96 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| CapSure SP | 4024 | Oct-91 | 229,000 | 107,000 | 264 | 79 | 34 |
| ĺ | 4023 | Aug-91 | 44,000 | 19,000 | 48 | 18 | 6 |
| | 5024/5024M | Mar-90 | 211,000 | 93,000 | 723 | 96 | 29 |
| | 5023/5023M | Nov-88 | 11,000 | 4,000 | 15 | 7 | 0 |
| Screw-In | 4057/4057M | Apr-89 | 12,000 | 4,000 | 39 | 6 | 4 |
| | 4058/4058M* | Mar-89 | 111,000 | 34,000 | 388 | 213 | 23 |
| | 4016A | Jul-88 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 19 | 20 | 0 |
| | 4016* | Sep-85 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 57 | 59 | 3 |
| CapSure | 4004/4004M | Jan-89 | 74,000 | 5,000 | 55 | 678 | 19 |
| | 5026 | Mar-88 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 60 | 7 | 1 |
| | 5025 | Apr-87 | 2,000 | 300 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| | 4003/4003M | Nov-86 | 40,000 | 9,000 | 24 | 54 | 2 |
| Target Tip | 4081 | Feb-90 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| | 5064 | Jul-85 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 11 | 15 | 0 |
| | 5061 | Apr-85 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| | 4012 | Nov-83 | 97,000 | 8,000 | 50 | 823 | 34 |
| | 4011 | Feb-83 | 64,000 | 9,000 | 29 | 135 | 5 |
| Spectraflex | 6957* | Sep-79 | 29,000 | 4,000 | 85 | 39 | 25 |
| Tenax | 6961 | Jan-78 | 45,000 | 3,000 | 103 | 27 | 0 |
| | 6962 | Jan-78 | 71,000 | 6,000 | 170 | 84 | 0 |

NOTES:

¹ The number of initial implants is based on using the total number of leads sold.

² The number of active implants was estimated using the total number of leads sold and projections for normal patient mortality, elective replacement, and lead failure.

³ Typical examples of implant damage are stylet perforation, cut or torn insulation, bent or distorted conductors, over-retracted helixes or conductor fracture due to overtorquing.

⁴ An electrical failure is defined as a hardware failure resulting in a break in the insulation or a break in the conductor that could affect the electrical performance of the lead. A break in the insulation is defined as a breach allowing entry of body fluids, or inappropriate current flow between the conductors, or between the conductor and the body. Examples include cuts, tears, depressions, environmental stress cracking (ESC), and metal ion oxidation (MIO). (Exception: For bipolar leads, an insulation breach adjacent to the anode ring electrode that does not have the potential to cause pacing or sensing problems, and for which no clinical complication is reported, is considered to be a non-electrical failure.) A break in the conductor of a lead is defined as the loss of continuity in the metallic components that could interrupt the current flow or voltage. Examples include fractured conductors and defective crimps. *NOTE: Includes both ventricular and atrial use.

FOR BRAND NAMES AND TECHNICAL DETAILS, REFER TO REFERENCE SECTION.

Lead Complications by Lead Model Families

Source: Chronic Lead Study (Data as of February 1, 2005)

Grand Total

| | (000) (1000) - | 1001/1001 | | a 1 - 1 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Lead Failure Mode | 4003/4003M | 4004/4004M | 5026 | Grand Total | |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | |
| Electrical Abandonment | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | |
| Failure to Capture | 4 | 131 | 3 | 138 | |
| Failure to Sense | 0 | 62 | 0 | 62 | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 32 | 0 | 32 | |
| Insulation (ESC) | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | |
| Insulation (MIO) | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | |
| Medical Judgement | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Oversensing | 1 | 25 | 0 | 26 | |
| Unspecified Clinical Failure | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Grand Total | 7 | 276 | 4 | 287 | |
| CapSureFix/CapSureFix Novus Leads | | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 4068 | 5068 | 5076 | Grand Total | |
| Cardiac Perforation | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Failure to Capture | 15 | 3 | 2 | 20 | |
| Failure to Sense | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Grand Total | 19 | 5 | 4 | 28 | |
| CapSure SP/CapSure SP Novus Leads | | - | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 4023 | 4024 | 4092 | 5023/5023M | 5024/5024M |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Failure to Capture | 8 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 23 |
| Failure to Sense | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Insulation (ESC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Lead Dislodgement | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Oversensing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Grand Total | 11 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 38 |
| | | | | - | 50 |
| CapSure Z/CapSure Z Novus Leads | 4033* | 5022 | F024 | | Constant |
| Lead Failure Mode | + + | 5033 | 5034 | 5054 | Grand Total |
| Cardiac Perforation | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Conductor Fracture | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Failure to Capture | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 24 |
| Failure to Sense | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lead Dislodgement | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | | | |

* Not available in the United States.

Lead Complications by Lead Model Families

| Lead Failure Mode | 4016 | 4016A | 4057/4057M | 4058/4058M | Grand Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Conductor Fracture | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Failure to Capture | 4 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 26 |
| Failure to Sense | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| Impedance Out of Range | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| Lead Dislodgement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Oversensing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Grand Total | 14 | 1 | 7 | 39 | 61 |
| Spectraflex Leads | | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 6957 | Grand Total | | | |
| Conductor Fracture | 12 | 12 | | | |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Failure to Capture | 19 | 19 | | | |
| Failure to Sense | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Insulation (not further defined) | | 1 | | | |
| Oversensing | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Grand Total | 41 | 41 | | | |
| Target-Tip Leads Lead Failure Mode | 4011 | 4012 | 4081 | 5061 | 5064 |
| Lead Failure Mode | 4011 | 4012 | 4081 | 5061 | 5064 |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Failure to Capture | 9 | 126 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Failure to Sense | 0 | 76 | 2 | 0 | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insulation (ESC) | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insulation (MIO) | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 9 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medical Judgement | | 1 48 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Oversensing Grand Total | 23 | 315 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | - | - | |
| Tenax Leads Lead Failure Mode | 6961 | 6962 | Grand Total | | |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 5 | Grand Total | | |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 4 | 1 | 5 | | |
| Failure to Capture | 7 | 27 | 34 | | |
| Failure to Sense | 6 | 10 | 16 | | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 2 | 2 | 4 | | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Oversensing | 1 | 3 | 4 | | |
| o ver serising | | 5 | 4 | | |

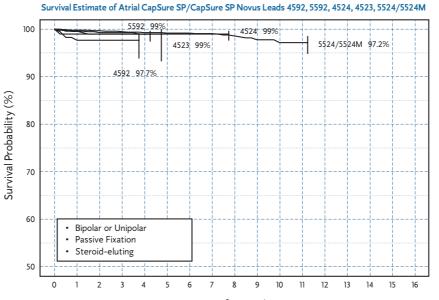
21

Grand Total

72

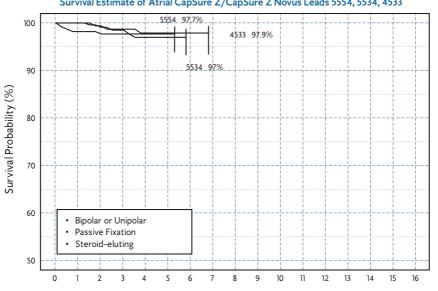
51

Atrial Pacing Leads



Years After Implant

| | | | | | | | Lea | d Survival (9 | 5% Confidend | e Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| CapSure SP Novus | 4592 | Oct-98 | 227 | 4 | 6,259 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 at 45 mo. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5592 | Jul-98 | 574 | 4 | 14,121 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.2 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.5 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.5 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.5 | 99.0 +0.6/1.5 at 51 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| CapSure SP | 4524 | Oct-91 | 880 | 6 | 35,824 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.8 | 99.3 +0.4/-1.0 | 99.3 +0.4/-1.0 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 at 93 mo. | | | | | |
| | 4523 | Sep-91 | 110 | 1 | 6,375 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 at 57 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| | 5524/5524M | Mar-90 | 4,237 | 30 | 212,515 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.4 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 99.1 +0.3/-0.5 | 98.6 +0.6/-0.8 | 97.2 +1.3/-2.3 | 97.2 +1.3/-2.3 at 135 mo. | | | |

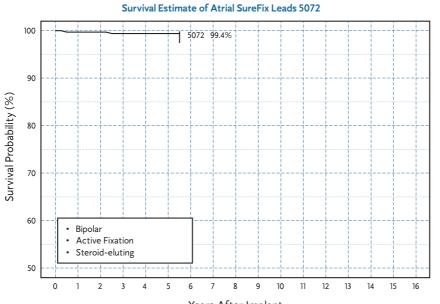


Survival Estimate of Atrial CapSure Z/CapSure Z Novus Leads 5554, 5534, 4533

Years After Implant

| | | | | | | | Lea | d Survival (9 | 5% Confidenc | e Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| CapSure Z Novus | 5554 | Jul-98 | 312 | 4 | 11,037 | 100 | 99.1 +0.7/-2.5 | 98.5 +1.0/-3.0 | 97.7 +1.5/-3.8 | 97.7 +1.5/-3.8 | 97.7 +1.5/3.8 at 63 mo. | | | | | | | |
| CapSure Z | 5534 | Feb-96 | 253 | 6 | 11,665 | 98.2 +1.1/-2.8 | 97.7 +1.3/-3.2 | 97.7 +1.3/-3.2 | 97.0 +1.7/-3.7 | 97.0 +1.7/-3.7 | 97.0 +1.7/-3.7 at 69 mo. | | | | | | | |
| | 4533* | Mar-94 | 200 | 4 | 10,579 | 100 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.6 | 98.7 +1.0/-3.6 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 at 81 mo. | | | | | | |

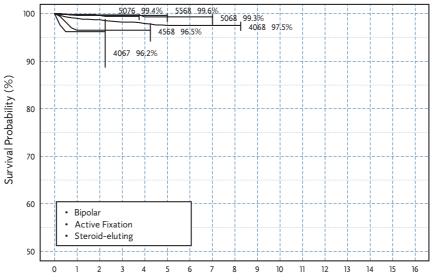
* Not available in the United States.



Years After Implant

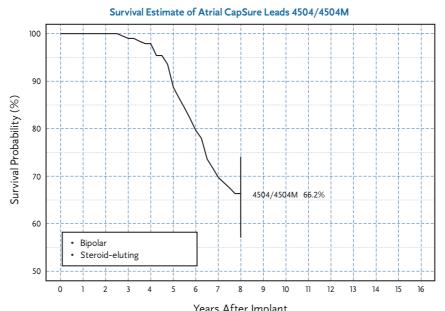
| | | | | | | | Lead Su | irvival (95% C | onfidence In | erval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| SureFix | 5072 | Jun-98 | 448 | 2 | 16,671 | 99.7 +0.3/-1.5 | 99.7 +0.3/-1.5 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 at 66 mo. | | | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of Atrial CapSureFix Leads 5076, 4568, 5568, 5068, 4068



| 0 | 1 2 | 3 4 | 5 | 5 7 | 8 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 1 | 3 14 | 1 · | 15 |
|---|------------|-----|--------|---------------|--------------|----------|----|------|------|-----|----|
| | | | • | Years Af | ter Impl | ant | | | | | |
| | | | Lead S | Survival (95% | Confidence I | nterval) | | | | | |
| | Cumulative | | | | | | | | | | |

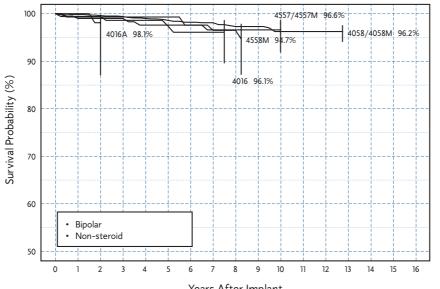
| | | | | | | | Lead S | urvival (95% (| Confidence In | iterval) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| CapSureFix Novus | 5076 | Aug-00 | 1,577 | 6 | 30,588 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.7 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.7 at 45 mo. | | | | | | | | | |
| CapSureFix | 5568 | Jan-97 | 792 | 2 | 19,684 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.9 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4067 | Jan-97 | 91 | 3 | 4,620 | 96.2 +2.6/-7.5 | 96.2 +2.6/-7.5 | 96.2 +2.6/-7.5 at 27 mo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4568 | Jan-97 | 512 | 15 | 12,494 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 at 51 mo. | | | | | | | | |
| | 5068 | Jan-97 | 936 | 3 | 28,402 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.9 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.9 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.9 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | | | | | | |
| | 4068 | Mar-96 | 2,224 | 38 | 94,642 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.5 | 98.7 +0.4/-0.6 | 98.2 +0.6/-0.7 | 97.9 +0.6/-0.9 | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 at 99 mo. | | | | |



| rea | IS A | liter | impia | Irit |
|-----|------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | |

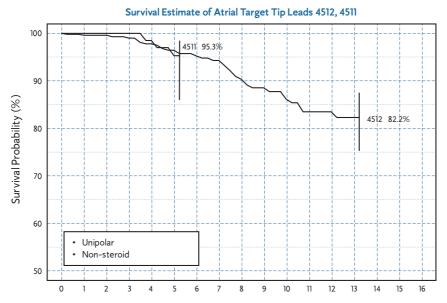
| | | | | | | | Lea | ad Survival (9 | % Confidence | e Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| CapSure | 4504/4504M | Mar-90 | 323 | 45 | 19,793 | 100 | 100 | 99.0 +0.7/-2.9 | 97.9 +1.3/-3.5 | 88.7 +4.0/-6.1 | 79.6 +5.7/-7.6 | 69.6 +7.2/-8.8 | 66.2 +7.7/-9.2 | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of Atrial Screw-In Leads 4558M, 4058/4058M, 4557/4557M, 4016A, 4016



| Years | After | Imp | lant |
|-------|-------|-----|------|
| | | | |

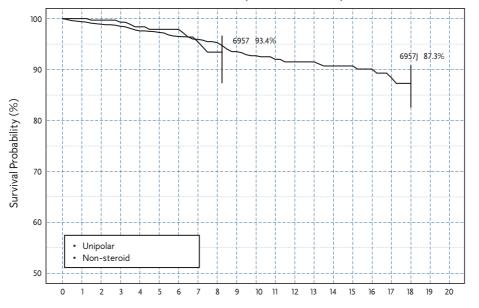
| | | | | | | | Lea | d Survival (9 | % Confidence | e Interval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| Screw-In | 4558M | Nov-94 | 507 | 7 | 21,303 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 97.6 +1.5/-4 | 96.5 +2.1/-5.2 | 96.5 +2.1/-5.2 | 94.7 +3.1/-7.5 at 99 mo. | | | | |
| | 4058/4058M | Mar-89 | 2,205 | 30 | 128,289 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 | 98.6 +0.6/-0.8 | 98.2 +0.6/-1 | 98.1 +0.6/-1.1 | 97.3 +0.9/-1.3 | 96.2 +1.3/-2.1 | 96.2 +1.3/-2.1 | 96.2 +1.3/-2.1 at 153 mo. | | |
| | 4557/4557M | Aug-88 | 272 | 5 | 17,917 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.0 | 99.0 +0.7/-3 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.0 | 97.6 +1.5/-3.9 | 97.6 +1.5/-3.9 | 97.6 +1.5/-3.9 | 96.6 +2.0/-4.7 | 96.6 +2.0/-4.7 | 96.6 +2.0/-4.7 | | | | |
| | 4016A | Jul-88 | 67 | 1 | 5,273 | 100 | 98.1 +1.6/-11.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4016* | Sep-85 | 172 | 5 | 11,424 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.6 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.6 | 98.6 +1.1/-4.2 | 98.6 +1.1/-4.2 | 97.4 +1.8/-5.7 | 96.1 +2.5/-6.5 | 96.1 +2.5/-6.5 | 96.1 +2.5/-6.5 at 90 mo. | | | | | |



| Years After | Implant |
|-------------|---------|
|-------------|---------|

| | Lead Survival (95% Confidence Interval) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| Target Tip | 4512 | Jul-83 | 556 | 34 | 39,897 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.6 | 97.8 +1.1/-2.2 | 96.4 +1.6/-2.6 | 95.2 +1.9/-3.1 | 94.3 +2.1/-3.5 | 90.3 +3.2/-4.7 | 86.1 +4.2/-5.9 | 83.4 +4.9/-6.6 | 82.2 +5.2/-7.0 at 159 mo. | | |
| | 4511 | Nov-82 | 144 | 3 | 9,096 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98.5 +1.3/-8.6 | 95.3 +3.1/-9.3 | 95.3 +3.1/-9.3 at 63 mo. | | | | | | | |

Survival Estimate of Atrial Spectraflex Leads 6957J, 6957



| | | | | | | | Lead S | Survival (95% | Confidence I | nterval) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Compli- cations | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year | 14 Year | 16 Year | 18 Year |
| Spectraflex | 6957J | Sep-80 | 2,183 | 81 | 159,986 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.6 | 98.5 +0.5/-0.8 | 97.6 +0.7/-0.9 | 97.3 +0.7/-1.0 | 96.5 +0.9/-1.1 | 95.9 +1.0/-1.3 | 95.3 +1.1/-1.4 | 92.7 +1.6/-2.0 | 91.5 +1.8/-2.3 | 90.7 +2.1/-2.6 | 90.1 +2.3/-2.9 | 87.3 +3.5/-4.7 |
| | 6957 | Sep-79 | 651 | 10 | 24,607 | 100 | 99.7 +0.3/-1.7 | 99.3 +0.5/-2.0 | 98.4 +1.0/-2.6 | 97.9 +1.2/-3.0 | 97.9 +1.2/-3.0 | 95.5 +2.3/-4.7 | 93.4 +3.2/-6.0 | 93.4 +3.2/-6.0 at 99 mo. | | | | |

Atrial Pacing Leads

Actuarial Survival Probability (Including 95% Confidence Interval) 2

Source: Chronic Lead Study (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| | Spectraflex | | Target Tip | | | | | Screw-In | CapSure | | | CapSure SP | | CapSure Z | | | | | CapSureFix | SureFix | CapSure Z Novus | | CapSure SP Novus | CapSureFix Novus | Model Family |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 6957* | 6957J | 4511 | 4512 | 4016* | 4016 A | 4557/4557M | 4058/4058M | 4558M | 4504/4504M | 5524/5524M | 4523 | 4524 | 4533** | 5534 | 4068* | 5068* | 4568 | 4067 | 5568 | 5072 | 5554 | 5592 | 4592 | 5076* | Model |
| Sep-79 | Sep-80 | Nov-82 | Jul-83 | Sep-85 | Jul-88 | Aug-88 | Mar-89 | Nov-94 | Mar-90 | Mar-90 | Sep-91 | Oct-91 | Mar-94 | Feb-96 | Mar-96 | Jan-97 | Jan-97 | Jan-97 | Jan-97 | Jun-98 | Jul-98 | Jul-98 | Oct-98 | Aug-00 | Market Release |
| 651 | 2,183 | 144 | 556 | 172 | 67 | 272 | 2,205 | 507 | 323 | 4,237 | 110 | 880 | 200 | 253 | 2,224 | 936 | 512 | 16 | 792 | 448 | 312 | 574 | 227 | 1,577 | Initial Implants |
| 10 | 81 | 3 | 34 | 5 | _ | 5 | 30 | 7 | 45 | 30 | | 6 | 4 | 6 | 38 | 3 | 15 | L3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | Complications |
| 24,607 | 159,986 | 9,096 | 39,897 | 11,424 | 5,273 | 17,917 | 128,289 | 21,303 | 19,793 | 212,515 | 6,375 | 35,824 | 10,579 | 11,665 | 94,642 | 28,402 | 12,494 | 4,620 | 19,684 | 16,671 | 11,037 | 14,121 | 6,259 | 30,588 | Follow-up |
| 100 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 100 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.6 | 100 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.0 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 100 | 99.8 +0.1/-0.3 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.6 +0.3/-0.8 | 100 | 98.2 +1.1/-2.8 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.5 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.9 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | 96.2 +2.6/-7.5 | 99.8 +0.2/-0.9 | 99.7 +0.3/-1.5 | 100 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.2 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 1 Year |
| 99.7 +0.3/-1.7 | 98.9 +0.4/-0.6 | 100 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.6 | 98.1 +1.6/-11.0 | 99.0 +0.7/-3.0 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.5 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 100 | 99.7 +0.1/-0.2 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.3 +0.4/-1 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.6 | 97.7 +1.3/-3.2 | 98.7 +0.4/-0.6 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.9 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | 96.2 +2.6/-7.5 | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.7 +0.3/-1.5 | 99.1 +0.7/-2.5 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.5 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 | 99.6 +0.2/-0.6 | 2 Year |
| 99.3 +0.5/-2.0 | 98.5 +0.5/-0.8 | 100 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.6 | 98.6 +1.1/-4.2 | | 99.0 +0.7/-3.0 | 99.4 +0.3/-0.5 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 99.0 +0.7/-2.9 | 99.5 +0.2/-0.3 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.3 +0.4/-1 | 98.7 +1.0/-3.6 | 97.7 +1.3/-3.2 | 98.2 +0.6/-0.7 | 99.7 +0.2/-0.9 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | 96.2 +2.6/-7.5 at 27 mo. | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 | 98.5 +1.0/-3.0 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.5 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 | 99.4 +0.4/-0.7 | 3 Year |
| 98.4 +1.0/-2.6 | 97.6 +0.7/-0.9 | 98.5 +1.3/-8.6 | 97.8 +1.1/-2.2 | 98.6 +1.1/-4.2 | | 97.6 +1.5/-3.9 | 99.0 +0.4/-0.6 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 97.9 +1.3/-3.5 | 99.3 +0.3/-0.4 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 | 97.0 +1.7/-3.7 | 97.9 +0.6/-0.9 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 | | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 | 97.7 +1.5/-3.8 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.5 | 97.7 +1.4/-3.8 at 45 mo. | 99.4 +0.4/-0.7 at 45 mo. | 4 Year |
| 97.9 +1.2/-3.0 | 97.3 +0.7/-1.0 | 95.3 +3.1/-9.3 | 96.4 +1.6/-2.6 | 97.4 +1.8/-5.7 | | 97.6 +1.5/-3.9 | 98.6 +0.6/-0.8 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.5 | 88.7 +4/-6.1 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | 99.0 +0.9/-5.7 at 57 mo. | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 | 97.0 +1.7/-3.7 | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | 96.5 +1.4/-2.3 at 51 mo. | | 99.6 +0.3/-1.3 | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 | 97.7 +1.5/-3.8 | 99.0 +0.6/-1.5 at 51 mo. | | | 5 Year |
| 97.9 +1.2/-3.0 | 96.5 +0.9/-1.1 | 95.3 +3.1/-9.3 at 63 mo. | 95.2 +1.9/-3.1 | 96.1 +2.5/-6.5 | | 97.6 +1.5/-3.9 | 98.2 +0.6/-1.0 | 97.6 +1.5/-4 | 79.6 +5.7/-7.6 | 99.2 +0.3/-0.4 | | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 | 97.0 +1.7/-3.7 at 69 mo. | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | | | | 99.4 +0.4/-1.9 at 66 mo. | 97.7 +1.5/-3.8 at 63 mo. | | | | 6 Year |
| 95.5 +2.3/-4.7 | 95.9 +1.0/-1.3 | | 94.3 +2.1/-3.5 | 96.1 +2.5/-6.5 | | 96.6 +2.0/-4.7 | 98.1 +0.6/-1.1 | 96.5 +2.1/-5.2 | 69.6 +7.2/-8.8 | 99.1 +0.3/-0.5 | | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 | 97.9 +1.4/-4.4 at 81 mo. | | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | 99.3 +0.5/-1.6 | | | | | | | | | 7 Year |
| 93.4 +3.2/-6.0 | 95.3 +1.1/-1.4 | | 90.3 +3.2/-4.7 | 96.1 +2.5/-6.5 at 90 mo. | | 96.6 +2.0/-4.7 | 97.3 +0.9/-1.3 | 96.5 +2.1/-5.2 | 66.2 +7.7/-9.2 | 98.6 +0.6/-0.8 | | 99.0 +0.6/-1.3 at 93 mo. | | | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 | | | | | | | | | | 8 Year |
| 93.4 +3.2/-6.0 at 99 mo. | 92.7 +1.6/-2.0 | | 86.1 +4.2/-5.9 | | | 96.6 +2.0/-4.7 | 96.2 +1.3/-2.1 | 94.7 +3.1/-7.5 at 99 mo. | | 97.2 +1.3/-2.3 | | | | | 97.5 +0.7/-1.1 at 99 mo. | | | | | | | | | | 10 Year |
| | 91.5 +1.8/-2.3 | | 83.4 +4.9/-6.6 | | | | 96.2 +1.3/-2.1 | | | 97.2 +1.3/-2.3 at 135 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 Year |
| | 90.7 +2.1/-2.6 | | 82.2 +5.2/-7.0 at 159 mo. | | | | 96.2 +1.3/-2.1 at 153 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 Year |
| | 90.1 +2.3/-2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 Year |
| | 87.3 +3.5/-4.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 Year |

Laboratory Analysis

Source: U.S. Returned Product Analysis (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Impants ¹ | Active Implants ² | Implant Damage ³ | Electrical⁴ | Other |
|------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|
| CapSure SP Novus | 4592 | Oct-98 | 58,000 | 43,000 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| | 5592 | Jul-98 | 18,000 | 14,000 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| CapSure Z Novus | 5554 | Jul-98 | 44,000 | 31,000 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| SureFix | 5072 | Jun-98 | 8,000 | 5,000 | 21 | 2 | 1 |
| CapSureFix | 5568 | Jan-97 | 37,000 | 27,000 | 161 | 6 | 6 |
| | 4568 | Jan-97 | 72,000 | 49,000 | 190 | 3 | 4 |
| CapSure Z | 5534 | Feb-96 | 28,000 | 12,000 | 29 | 6 | 5 |
| CapSure SP | 4524 | Oct-91 | 107,000 | 49,000 | 47 | 15 | 8 |
| | 4523 | Sep-91 | 12,000 | 5,000 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| | 5524/5524M | Mar-90 | 64,000 | 30,000 | 66 | 17 | 7 |
| CapSure | 4504/4504M | Mar-90 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 5 | 167 | 4 |
| Screw-in | 4558M | Nov-94 | 21,000 | 8,000 | 111 | 10 | 1 |
| | 4557/4557M | Aug-88 | 22,000 | 7,000 | 53 | 14 | 4 |
| Target Tip | 4512 | Jul-83 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 4 | 81 | 8 |
| | 4511 | Nov-82 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 5 | 22 | 3 |
| Spectraflex | 6957J | Sep-80 | 30,000 | 3,000 | 74 | 28 | 30 |

NOTES:

¹ The number of initial implants is based on using the total number of leads sold.

² The number of active implants was estimated using the total number of leads sold and projections for normal patient mortality, elective replacement, and lead failure.

³ Typical examples of implant damage are stylet perforation, cut or torn insulation, bent or distorted conductors, over-retracted helixes or conductor fracture due to overtorquing.

⁴ An electrical failure is defined as a hardware failure resulting in a break in the insulation or a break in the conductor that could affect the electrical performance of the lead. A break in the insulation is defined as a breach allowing entry of body fluids, or inappropriate current flow between the conductors, or between the conductor and the body. Examples include cuts, tears, depressions, environmental stress cracking (ESC), and metal ion oxidation (MIO). (Exception: For bipolar leads, an insulation breach adjacent to the anode ring electrode that does not have the potential to cause pacing or sensing problems, and for which no clinical complication is reported, is considered to be a non-electrical failure.) A break in the conductor of a lead is defined as the loss of continuity in the metallic components that could interrupt the current flow or voltage. Examples include fractured conductors and defective crimps. FOR BRAND NAMES AND TECHNICAL DETAILS, REFER TO REFERENCE SECTION.

Lead Complications by Lead Model Families

| CapSure Leads | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|------|-------|-------|
| Lead Failure Mode | 4504/4504M | Grand Total | | | | | |
| Electrical Abandonment | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Failure to Capture | 14 | 14 | | | | | |
| Failure to Sense | 16 | 16 | | | | | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| Insulation (MIO) | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Oversensing | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| Grand Total | 48 | 48 | | | | | |
| CapSureFix/CapSureFix Novus Leads | | | | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 4067 | 4068 | 4568 | 5068 | 5076 | 5568 | Total |
| Cardiac Perforation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Failure to Capture | 0 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 34 |
| Failure to Sense | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Insulation (ESC) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Lead Dislodgement | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| Medical Judgement | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Oversensing | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ۱ |
| Unspecified Clinical Failure | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ۱ |
| Total | 3 | 38 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 69 |
| CapSure SP/CapSure SP Novus Leads | | | | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 4523 | 4524 | 4592 | 5524/5524M | 5592 | Total | |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Failure to Capture | 0 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 25 | |
| Failure to Sense | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 10 | |
| Oversensing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | |
| Total | 1 | 6 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 45 | |
| CapSure Z/CapSure Z Novus Leads | | | | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 4533* | 5534 | 5554 | Total | | | |
| Failure to Capture | 1 | 5 | 1 | 7 | | | |
| Failure to Sense | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Oversensing | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Total | 4 | 6 | 4 | 14 | | | |

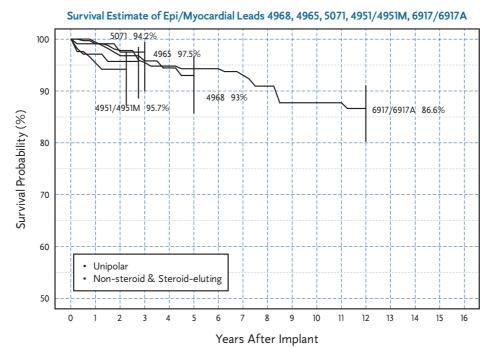
* Not available in the United States.

Lead Complications by Lead Model Families

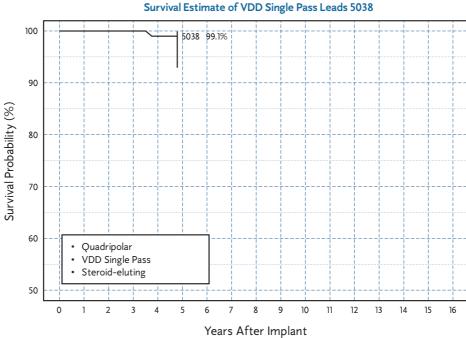
Source: Chronic Lead Study (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| Screw-In Leads | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|------|
| Lead Failure Mode | 4016 | 4016A | 4058/4058M | 4557/4557M | 4558M | Tota |
| Electrical Abandonment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Failure to Capture | 2 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Failure to Sense | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | |
| Insulation (ESC) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| Oversensing | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Total | 5 | 3 | 30 | 5 | 7 | 50 |
| Spectraflex Leads | | | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 6957 | 6957] | Total | | | |
| Conductor Fracture | 0 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| Extra Cardiac Stimulation | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| Failure to Capture | 3 | 48 | 51 | | | |
| Failure to Sense | 5 | 13 | 18 | | | |
| Insulation (ESC) | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 0 | 4 | 3 | | | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Oversensing | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Total | 10 | 82 | 92 | | | |
| 6 E | | | | I | | |
| SureFix Leads | 5070 | T - 1 | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 5072 | Total | | | | |
| Cardiac Perforation | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Failure to Capture | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Total | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Target-Tip Leads | | | | | | |
| Lead Failure Mode | 4511 | 4512 | Total | | | |
| Electrical Abandonment | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Failure to Capture | 2 | 6 | 8 | | | |
| Failure to Sense | 0 | 14 | 14 | | | |
| Impedance Out of Range | 0 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Insulation (ESC) | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Insulation (MIO) | 0 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Insulation (not further defined) | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Lead Dislodgement | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Oversensing | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| Total | 3 | 35 | 38 | | | |

Epi/Myocardial Pacing Leads



| | | | | | | Lead Survi | val (95% Con | fidence Interv | ral) | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Complica- tions | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year | 6 Year | 7 Year | 8 Year | 10 Year | 12 Year |
| CapSure Epi | 4968 | Sep-99 | 210 | 8 | 9,218 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.3 | 96.8 +1.9/-4.3 | 95.8 +2.3/-5.2 | 94.4 +3.0/-6.2 | 93.0 +3.6/-7.3 | | | | | |
| | 4965 | Sep-96 | 141 | 2 | 3,889 | 99.1 +0.8/-5.0 | 97.5 +1.9/-7.5 | 97.5 +1.9/-7.5 | | | | | | | |
| No Brand Name | 5071 | Dec-92 | 152 | 6 | 3,952 | 95.4 +2.7/-6.2 | 94.2 +3.2/-6.9 | 94.2 +3.2/-6.9 at 27 mo. | | | | | | | |
| Spectraflex | 4951/4951M | Oct-81 | 133 | 4 | 5,722 | 97.1 +2.0/-5.8 | 95.7 +2.7/-7.1 | 95.7 +2.7/-7.1 at 33 mo. | | | | | | | |
| Tenax | 6917/6917A | Jun-73 | 495 | 28 | 30,421 | 99.1 +0.6/-1.8 | 97.8 +1.1/-2.5 | 95.5 +1.9/-3.1 | 94.8 +2.0/-3.4 | 94.3 +2.2/-3.5 | 94.3 +2.2/-3.5 | 93.0 +2.6/-4.0 | 90.9 +3.2/-4.8 | 87.7 +4.1/-5.9 | 86.6 +4.4/-6.4 |



| Survival Estimate | e of VDD | Single | Pass | Leads | 5038 |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Jui vivai Estimat | | Jingic | 1 435 | LCaus | 5050 |

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Complications | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| CapSure VDD | 5038 | Sep-98 | 522 | 1 | 14,440 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99.1 +0.8/-5.1 | 99.1 +0.8/-5.1 at 57 mo. |

Epi/Myocardial Pacing Leads

Actuarial Survival Probability (%)¹ (Including 95% Confidence Interval)²

Source: Chronic Lead Study (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| Tenax | Spectraflex | No Brand Name | | CapSure Epi | Model Family | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| و م | | ٩. | | | | |
| 6917/6917A | 4951/4951M | 5071 | 4965 | 4968 | Model | |
| Jun-73 | Oct-81 | Dec-92 | Sep-96 | Sep-99 | U.S. Market Release | |
| 495 | 133 | 152 | 141 | 210 | Initial Implants | |
| 28 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 8 | Complica- tions | |
| 30,421 | 5,722 | 3,952 | 3,889 | 9,218 | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | |
| 99.1 +0.6/-1.8 | 97.1 +2/-5.8 | 95.4 +2.7/-6.2 | 99.1 +0.8/-5 | 99.4 +0.5/-3.3 | 1 Year | Lead Sur |
| 97.8 +1.1/-2.5 | 95.7 +2.7/-7.1 | 94.2 +3.2/-6.9 | 97.5 +1.9/-7.5 | 96.8 +1.9/-4.3 | 2 Year | Lead Survival (95% Confidence Interval) |
| 95.5 +1.9/-3.1 | 95.7 +2.7/-7.1 at 33 mo. | 94.2 +3.2/-6.9 at 27 mo. | 97.5 +1.9/-7.5 | 95.8 +2.3/-5.2 | 3 Year | dence Interval) |
| 94.8 +2.0/-3.4 | | | | 94.4 93.0 +3.0/-6.2 +3.6/-7.3 | 4 Year | |
| 94.3 +2.2/-3.5 | | | | 93.0 +3.6/-7.3 | 5 Year | |
| 94.3 +2.2/-3.5 | | | | | 6 Year | |
| 93.0 +2.6/-4.0 | | | | | 7 Year | |
| 90.9 +3.2/-4.8 | | | | | 8 Year | |
| 94.8 94.3 94.3 93.0 90.9 87.7 86.6 +2.0/-3.4 +2.2/-3.5 +2.2/-3.5 +2.6/-4.0 +3.2/-4.8 +4.1/-5.9 +4.4/-6.4 | | | | | 10 Year | |
| 86.6 +4.4/-6.4 | | | | | 12 Year | |

¹ "Actuarial survival probability" refers to the proper functioning of the device, not the survival of the patient. For example, a survival probability of 98% is a statistical assessment that, by the point in time indicated, each patient has had a 2% risk of incurring a lead hardware failure or lead-related complication.
² Rounded to closest 0.1%.

FOR BRAND NAMES AND TECHNICAL DETAILS, REFER TO REFERENCE SECTION

Epi/Myocardial Pacing Leads

Lead Complications by Lead Model Families

Source: Chronic Lead Study (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| | 35 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 01 | Total |
|---------|------------|------|------|------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | Oversensing |
| 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Insulation (not further defined) |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Insulation (MIO) |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Insulation (ESC) |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Impedance Out of Range |
| 5 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | Failure to Sense |
| 6 38 | 26 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | Failure to Capture |
| 2 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | Conductor Fracture |
| A Total | 6917/6917A | 5071 | 4968 | 4965 | 4951/4951M | Lead Failure Mode |

Epi/Myocardial Pacing Leads

Laboratory Analysis

Source: U.S. Returned Product Analysis (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants ¹ | Active Implants ² | Implant Damage³ | Electrical⁴ | Other |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| CapSure Epi | 4968 | Sep-99 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | 4965 | Sep-96 | 14,000 | 8,000 | 7 | 62 | 2 |
| No Brand Name | 5071 | Dec-92 | 21,000 | 12,000 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Spectraflex | 4951/4951M | Oct-81 | 25,000 | 5,000 | 15 | 93 | 28 |
| Tenax | 6917/6917A | Jun-73 | 180,000 | 9,000 | 115 | 42 | 1 |

NOTES:

¹ The number of initial implants is based on using the total number of leads sold.

² The number of active implants was estimated using the total number of leads sold and projections for normal patient mortality, elective replacement, and lead failure.

³ Typical examples of implant damage are stylet perforation, cut or torn insulation, bent or distorted conductors, over-retracted helixes or conductor fracture due to overtorquing.

⁴ An electrical failure is defined as a hardware failure resulting in a break in the insulation or a break in the conductor that could affect the electrical performance of the lead. A break in the insulation is defined as a breach allowing entry of body fluids, or inappropriate current flow between the conductors, or between the conductor and the body. Examples include cuts, tears, depressions, environmental stress cracking (ESC), and metal ion oxidation (MIO). (Exception: For bipolar leads, an insulation breach adjacent to the anode ring electrode that does not have the potential to cause pacing or sensing problems, and for which no clinical complication is reported, is considered to be a non-electrical failure.) A break in the conductor of a lead is defined as the loss of continuity in the metallic components that could interrupt the current flow or voltage. Examples include fractured conductors and defective crimps. FOR BRAND NAMES AND TECHNICAL DETAILS, REFER TO REFERENCE SECTION.

VDD Single Pass Pacing Leads

Actuarial Survival Probability (%)¹ (Including 95% Confidence Interval)²

Source: Chronic Lead Study (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants | Complications | Cumulative Months of Follow-up | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 4 Year | 5 Year |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| CapSure VDD | 5038 | Sep-98 | 522 | 1 | 14,440 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99.1 +0.8/-5.1 | 99.1 +0.8/-5.1 at 57 mo. |

¹ "Actuarial survival probability" refers to the proper functioning of the device, not the survival of the patient. For example, a survival probability of 98% is a statistical assessment that, by the point in time indicated, each patient has had a 2% risk of incurring a lead hardware failure or lead-related complication.

² Rounded to closest 0.1%.

FOR BRAND NAMES AND TECHNICAL DETAILS, REFER TO REFERENCE SECTION.

VDD Single Pass Pacing Leads

Laboratory Analysis

Source: U.S. Returned Product Analysis (Data as of February 1, 2005)

| Model Family | Model | U.S. Market Release | Initial Implants ¹ | Active Implants ² | Implant Damage³ | Electrical⁴ | Other |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| CapSure VDD | 5038 | Sep-98 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 6 | 2 | 1 |

| Lead Complications | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------|--|--|
| Lead Failure Mode | 5038 | Total | | |
| Failure to Sense | 1 | 1 | | |
| Total | 1 | 1 | | |

NOTES:

¹ The number of initial implants is based on using the total number of leads sold.

² The number of active implants was estimated using the total number of leads sold and projections for normal patient mortality, elective replacement, and lead failure.

³ Typical examples of implant damage are stylet perforation, cut or torn insulation, bent or distorted conductors, over-retracted helixes or conductor fracture due to overtorquing.

⁴ An electrical failure is defined as a hardware failure resulting in a break in the insulation or a break in the conductor that could affect the electrical performance of the lead. A break in the insulation is defined as a breach allowing entry of body fluids, or inappropriate current flow between the conductors, or between the conductor and the body. Examples include cuts, tears, depressions, environmental stress cracking (ESC), and metal ion oxidation (MIO). (Exception: For bipolar leads, an insulation breach adjacent to the anode ring electrode that does not have the potential to cause pacing or sensing problems, and for which no clinical complication is reported, is considered to be a non-electrical failure.) A break in the conductor of a lead is defined as the loss of continuity in the metallic components that could interrupt the current flow or voltage. Examples include fractured conductors and defective crimps. FOR BRAND NAMES AND TECHNICAL DETAILS, REFER TO REFERENCE SECTION.

ICD Charge Time Data

Introduction

Medtronic continues to be committed to providing updated information on charge time performance of Medtronic ICDs via the CRM Product Performance Report. The collection of Save-To-Disk files for all Medtronic ICD models, from 7221 (Micro Jewel®) onwards, was implemented in the Tachyarrhythmia Chronic Systems Study (TCSS) on July 1, 1999.

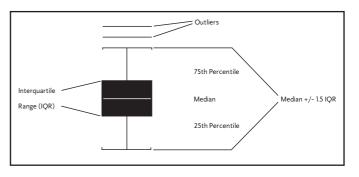
Charge times are normally affected by several factors: (a) the gradual decline in battery voltage and increase in battery resistance that occurs over the life of the device, (b) the deformation of capacitors that occurs normally between capacitor formations, and (c) the different rates of capacitor deformation due to component variability.

Certain early Model 7223Cx and Model 7271 devices have demonstrated longer than typical charge times due to greater component variability in the capacitors used in these devices. This information has been previously communicated directly to physicians (see Safety Advisories). The following data reports TCSS experience with Medtronic ICDs including units experiencing longer than typical charge times as communicated by physician letter.

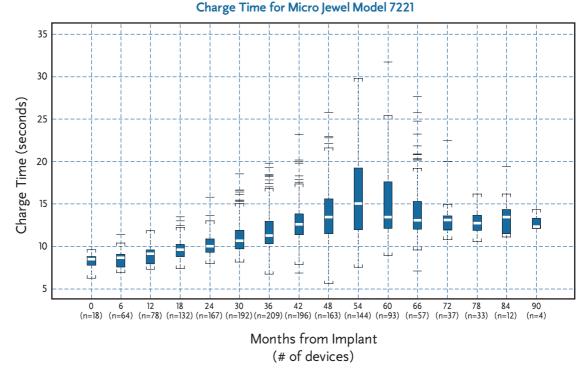
Data Presentation

Charge time data for ICD models are presented via boxplots at 6-month intervals. The shaded box on the plots represents the middle half of the data – the Interquartile Range (IQR). The white line in the middle of each box is the median charge time. The top of the box representing the IQR is the 75th percentile (i.e., 75% of all charge times fall below this line), whereas the bottom of the box represents the 25th percentile. The brackets around the box represent the variance in charge times (analogous to a confidence interval), and are calculated as a function of the median and IQR. Individual values falling outside the brackets are labeled as outliers.

Only charge times resulting from full energy charges are considered. To ensure consistent reporting across devices, the charge time reported at implant represents the last charge time available from date of implant. A conservative approach has been adopted whereby only the maximum charge in each six-month interval is reported. As charge time is a direct product of time since last capacitor reformation, charges occurring within 15 days of a previous charge are excluded. This precludes the reporting of overly optimistic results.



For these devices, charge time increases gradually over the implant time. A maximum charge time of 31.82 seconds is seen at 60 months post-implant.

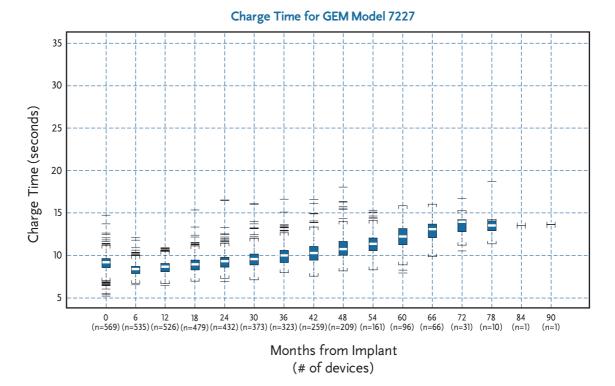


Devices implanted during the calendar year of 1997 demonstrate highly variable charge times at 30, 36, 42, and 48 months post-implant. A maximum charge time of 31.51 seconds is observed at 48 months postimplant. In contrast, charge times for devices implanted outside of this time period are relatively stable through 36 months, with a maximum charge time of 26.20 seconds at 72 months post-implant.

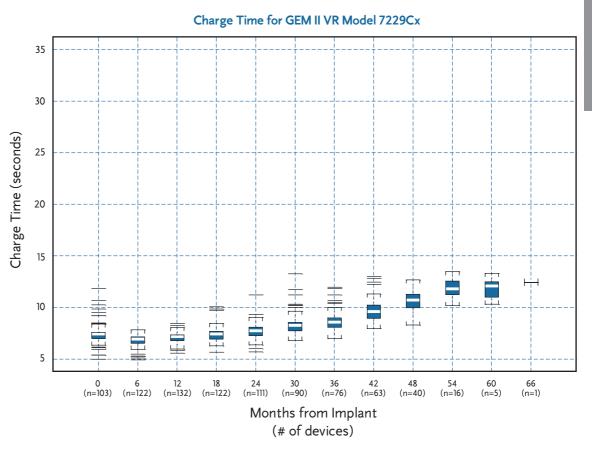
35 Implahted prior to January 1, 1997 or after January 1, 1998 Implanted between January 1, 1997 and January 1, 1998, subject to safety advisory. 30 Charge Time (seconds) 25 = ņ ψ, 20 _ Ξ. ņ _ ψ 15 - E-----Ū. Ċ -+-+ T T Ë Ĥ å 10 ++=== ŵ н Ľ. 5 Months from Implant (# of devices)

Charge Time for Micro Jewel II Model 7223Cx

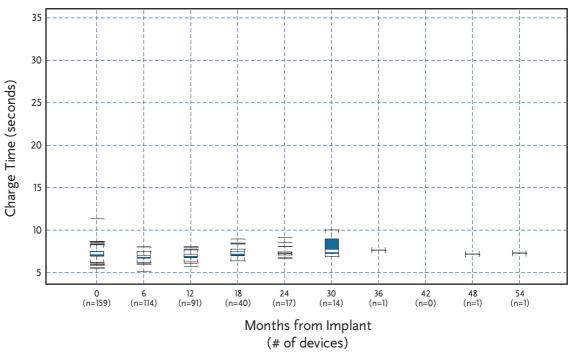
Save-to-Disk files have been collected 90 months post-implant. Charge times are below 20 seconds, with a maximum charge time of 18.75 seconds at 78 months.



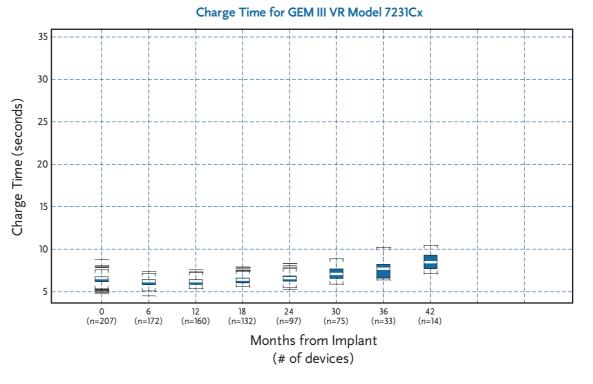
Save-to-Disk files have been collected 66 months post-implant. Charge times are consistently below 15 seconds, with a maximum charge time of 13.5 seconds observed at 54 months post-implant.



ICD Charge Times Save-to-Disk files have been collected 54 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 12 seconds with a maximum of 11.34 seconds observed at implant.

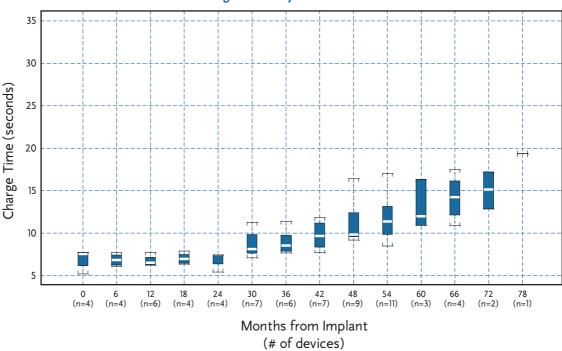


Save-to-Disk files have been collected 42 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 12 seconds with a maximum of 10.6 seconds seen at 42 months postimplant.

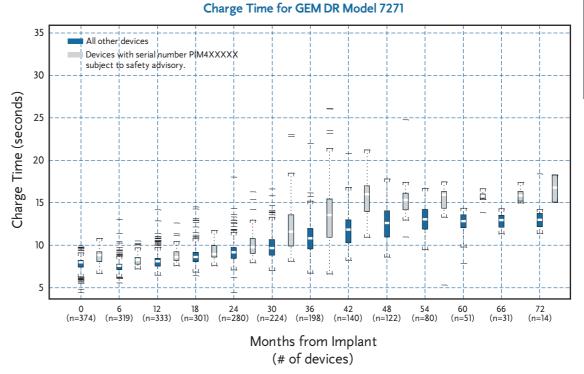


Charge Time for Marquis VR Model 7230Cx

Save-to Disk files have been collected 78 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 20 seconds with a maximum of 18.99 seconds observed at 78 months post-implant.

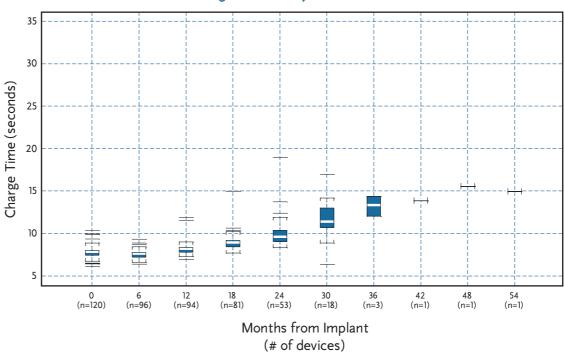


Save-to-Disk files have been collected 72 months post-implant. Charge times for devices implanted between the November 1, 1997 and December 31, 1998 time frame show gradually increasing charge time beyond 24 months with a maximum charge time of 26.15 seconds seen at 36 months. For the devices implanted prior to November 1, 1997, and after December 31, 1998, the charge times have a maximum of 22.07 seconds seen 36 months post-implant.

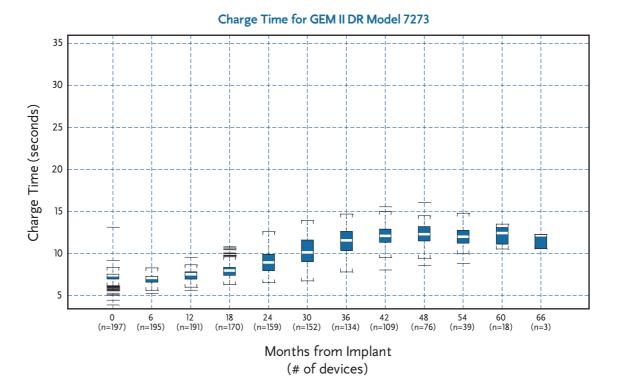


Charge Time for Jewel AF Model 7250

Save-to-Disk files have been collected 54 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 20 seconds with a maximum of 18.81 seconds observed at 24 months postimplant.

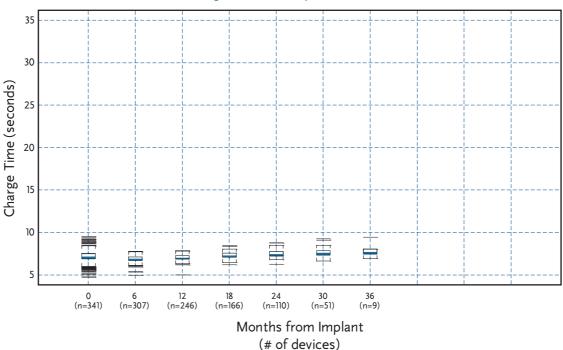


Save-to-Disk files have been collected 66 months postimplant. Charge times are generally below 15 seconds, with a maximum charge time of 15.69 seconds observed at 48 months post-implant.



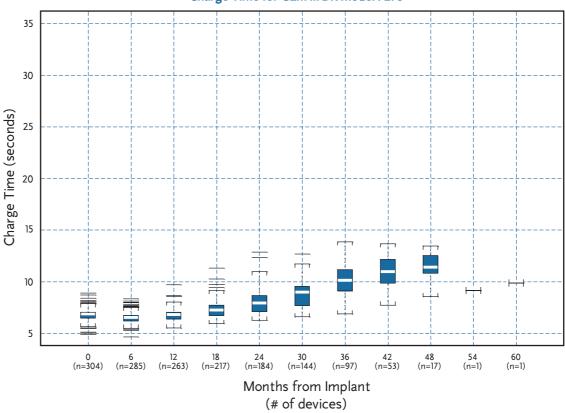
Charge Time for InSync ICD Model 7272

Save-to-Disk files have been collected 36 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 10 seconds with a maximum of 9.42 seconds observed at implant.



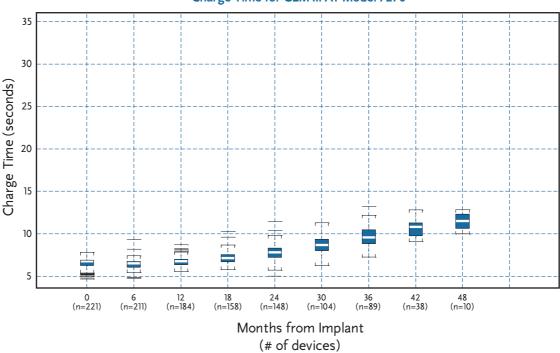
Charge Time for GEM III DR Model 7275

Save-to-Disk files have been collected 60 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 15 seconds with a maximum of 13.82 seconds seen at 36 months postimplant.



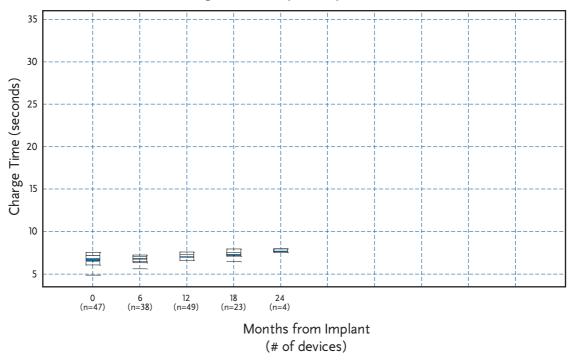
ICD Charge Times

Save-to-Disk files have been collected 48 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 15 seconds with a maximum of 13.31 seconds observed at 36 months post-implant.

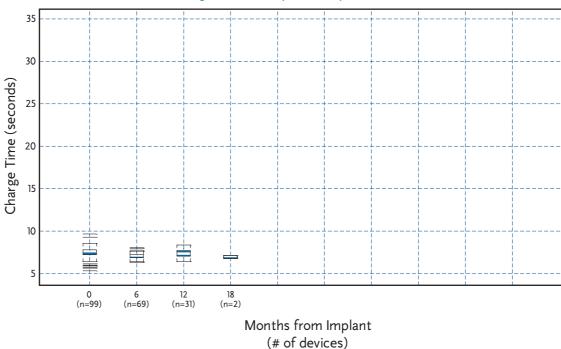




Save-to-Disk files have been collected 24 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 8 seconds with a maximum of 7.93 seconds observed at 24 months post-implant.



Save-to-Disk files have been collected 18 months post-implant. All observed charge times are less than 10 seconds with a maximum of 9.52 seconds observed at implant.



ICD Charge Times

Charge Time for InSync II Marquis Model 7289

Bradycardia Advisories

Summarized below are advisories, safety alerts, and product recalls which have been issued/communicated to physicians concerning Medtronic bradycardia products, and which currently remain in effect. Questions pertaining to the performance-related details of any listed or previous advisory or the product problem described should be directed to Medtronic Technical Services at 1-800-723-4636.

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS |
|----------------------|--|---|
| AT500° Pacing System | September 15, 2003 Voluntary Physician Communication Medtronic has received fourteen AT500* Pacing System devices Model AT501 returned for premature battery depletion due to high current drain from a subpopulation of approximately 4,500 devices. Our investigation has isolated the root cause to a unique condition that involves the use of the AT/AF EGM "All Episodes" (Episode Full Disclosure mode) feature. The affected device's memory circuit contains four bytes of i that can cause the high current drain when specific memory locations store patient intrinsic activity. This results in sooner than anticipated battery depletion: generally within a two-month period from the time the error occurs. While implanted each of the returned devices initially appeared to be operating normally, and in many cases had been through multiple follow- ups in which the battery level was monitored and at predicted levels. The affected devices are limited to a very small number of the AT500 devices manufactured prior to November 2001 and it is predicted that less than 1% of these devices will experience this high current drain. A list of affected serial numbers is attached to the September 15, 2003 physician communication letter, or is available from your Medtronic representative. No other Medtronic devices are affected, nor are AT500 devices manufactured after October 2001. | There is a simple non-invasive procedure that will permanently correct the memory circuit preventing this from occurring in the affected AT500 devices. It involves programming the diagnostic setup for Summary Data and EGM strips to "Treated Episodes" followed by a reprogramming to "All Episodes." Note that diagnostic data will be cleared with this programming: therefore, we recommend that a full summary printout or a save to disk be done. This will correctly reset the device's software and prevent the identified premature depletion. Programming will only need to be done once over the life of the device. Step by step reprogramming instructions are available from your Medtronic representative. If you have patients who are pacemaker dependent with no underlying rhythm, it is recommended the reprogramming be done as soon as possible. For non-pacemaker dependent patients the reprogramming could be done at the next regularly scheduled follow-up. |

Bradycardia Advisories (Continued)

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS |
|--|--|---|
| Kappa® 700/600 Dual Chamber (D, DR, and VDD) Kappa® 700/600 Dual Chamber (D, DR, and VDD) Implantable Pulse Generators with submuscular implants locations have been identified by serial numbers. Hospitals and Physicians were notified. | March 15, 2002 Voluntary Physician Communication. As of March 15, 2002, Medtronic observed 53 related failures (0.02%) in over 255,000 Kappa® 700/600 Dual Chamber (D, DR, and VDD) Series devices sold worldwide. Medtronic voluntarily communicated this information to physicians because these failures had been observed in patients having submuscular implants. There have been no reports of serious injury or death related to this issue. These devices have presented with an electrical reset, intermittent output, or no output. Our investigation identified the root cause as fractured wires supplying power to the pacemaker. This has been directly correlated to submuscular placement of these devices. Submuscular implant locations (e.g., subpectoral, abdominal, etc.) can result in additional stress and repetitive flexing on the implanted device causing excessive fatigue on these wires. Of the estimated 4,000 devices implanted submuscular, approximately 200 (5%) may experience this failure. These stresses on the implant sites and do not exist with subcutaneous implants. | While there is no provocative testing or time dependency that will predict which submuscular placed device will fail, certain electrical resets may be an indicator that a wire fracture has occurred. Normal electrical resets can occur as a result of electrosurgical procedures such as cautery and ablation or from defibrillation therapy. If none of the normal causes of electrical reset can be confirmed, or if a device serial number presents as "000000" following an electrical reset, this may be an indicator of a wire fracture. For patients who have submuscular implants of devices within the designated serial number range and who are pacemaker dependent with no underlying rhythm, replacement of the device should be considered. Medtronic will provide the replacement device is replaced in these patients. For patients having subcutaneous implants, no change to your current patient care and follow-up is advised. |
| Sigma Implantable Pulse Generators | September 27, 1999 Safety Alert letter. A manufacturing issue was identified which could result in a sudden loss of sensing or pacing output, under worst case conditions. The cause was isolated to a defined manufacturing time period, a specific manufacturing process and a limited number of units distributed in various countries outside the United States. | Medtronic representatives provided a list of affected device serial numbers. There is no patient monitoring or provocative testing that will predict the occurrence of this potential failure. If any of these devices have been implanted, you may wish to consider whether prophylactic replacement would be appropriate, especially in patients at high risk such as pacemaker dependent patients. However, individual patient circumstances and medical judgement should, as always, dictate patient care. If you choose to replace the device, Medtronic will provide a new device under the applicable warranty program. |
| 177 Thera Implantable Pulse Generators Worldwide (Models 7940/41/42/50, 8940/41/42/48). The 177 affected Thera Implantable Pulse Generators have been identified by serial number and each respective Physician has been notified. This action was completed in March 1997. | February 18, 1997. These devices are susceptible to a sudden loss of telemetry, sensing or pacing output functions. | The cause of the anomaly is a potential failure in one integrated circuit. There is no patient monitoring or provocative testing that will predict the occurrence of this anomaly. You may wish to consider prophylactic replacement of the device if your patient is at high risk, e.g., pacemaker dependent. |

Bradycardia Advisories (Continued)

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS |
|--|--|---|
| Model 4504/4504M Atrial CapSure Lead and Model 4582 Atrial Target Tip Lead | October 4, 1996 letter. Lead survival probability is below expectations and is primarily associated with insulation degradation due to Metal Ion Oxidation (MIO). | Follow patients in accordance with Medicare Guidelines. Avoid the use of the AAI or AOO mode. During patient evaluation, give careful attention to lead performance such as: Review patient ECG for indications of transient sensing and/or capture abnormalities. Monitor in clinic for impedance less than 250 ohms or a decrease of more than 30% from implant values (or an established baseline using telemetry) which would suggest lead failure. Consider the use of unipolar if the pulse generator has this capability. At the time of pacemaker system revision (e.g., normal pulse generator or ventricular lead revision), carefully evaluate lead integrity and patient status before choosing to reuse. |
| Legend Plus Models 8446 and 8448 Implantable Pulse Generators | June 14, 1996. Potential for improper acceptance of the programming of a rate responsive mode resulting in irregular rate intervals. | Anomaly can be initiated only during the programming (or reprogramming) of the pacing system to a rate responsive mode. In the unlikely event that the anomaly occurs, reprogramming the pacing system to the desired mode should restore normal operation. New software has been developed that provides clinicians the ability to verify the proper programming of the rate responsive modes. As always, individual circumstances and medical judgement dictate patient care. |
| Model 4004/4004M, Ventricular CapSure Lead and Model 4082, Ventricular Target Tip Lead | October 8, 1993 Health Safety Alert letter. Lead survival probability is below expectations due primarily to polyurethane insulation failure (MIO) and conductor fracture (associated with "subclavian crush"). | Increase, as appropriate, the frequency of patient evaluation through in-clinic visits supplemented with transtelephonic and/or ambulatory monitoring; for example, consistent with Guideline I under Medicare Pacemaker monitoring Guidelines (50-1 Cardiac Pacemaker Evaluation Services). During patient evaluations, give careful attention to lead performance such as: Reviewing patient ECGs carefully for indications of transient sensing and/or capture abnormalities. Monitoring in-clinic for impedances less than 300 ohms or a decrease of more than 30% from implant values (or an established baseline using telemetry) which would suggest lead failure. Eliciting and thoroughly investigating any patient complaints suggestive of lead failure. Consider whether prophylactic replacement would be appropriate, especially in patients at high risk, such as pacemaker-dependent patients. Carefully evaluate lead integrity when performing routine pulse generator replacements. Replace lead if: Insulation breaches are observed. Lead impedance is less than 300 ohms or has decreased by more than 30% from implant values. Impedance or voltage threshold measurements vary significantly when multiple readings are taken. If the risk of continued use outweighs the risk associated with implanting a new lead. Consider the use of unipolar if the pulse generator has this capability. As always, individual circumstances and medical judgement dictate patient care and frequency of follow-up. Consider lead replacement during normal pulse generator change-out. Carefully evaluate lead integrity and patient status before choosing to reuse. |

Bradycardia Advisories (Continued)

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model 4012, Ventricular Target Tip Lead | September 26, 1991 Health Safety Alert letter. Lead survival probability beyond five years is below expectations due primarily to polyurethane insulation failure | Consider increasing frequency of monitoring (e.g., from quarterly to bimonthly or monthly). Consider the following activities as part of normal follow-up procedures: | | | | |
| | (due to ESC and/or MIO) and conductor fracture (associated with "subclavian crush"). | Monitor for significant changes in impedance which could be an indication of impending failure (pulse generator must have impedance telemetry capabilities). | | | | |
| | | Review patient ECGs carefully for indications of transient sensing and/or capture abnormalities. This can be done using transtelephonic or in-clinic monitoring and/or using ambulatory monitoring. | | | | |
| | | Elicit any patient complaints suggestive of lead failure and investigate thoroughly lead integrity/performance characteristics following reports of patient complaints or symptoms using the above techniques. | | | | |
| | | Consider whether prophylactic replacement would be appropriate in patients at high risk, such as pacemaker-dependent patients. | | | | |
| | | Evaluate carefully the integrity of the lead during routine pulse generator replacement before choosing to reuse. Specifically, Medtronic recommends placement of a new lead if: Insulation breaches are observed. Lead impedance is less than 300 ohms or has decreased by more than 30% from implant values. Electrical properties such as impedance and threshold vary significantly when multiple readings are taken. | | | | |
| | | As always, medical judgement must be used to establish the appropriate schedule and course of care for every individual, particularly pacemaker-dependent or other patients at higher risk. | | | | |
| Minix, Minix ST, Micro Minix Implantable Pulse Generators | May 6, 1991 letter. Possibility of delayed restoration of permanent pacing mode and parameters, after the magnet or programming head is removed under certain conditions. | To eliminate any potential risk associated with temporary programming, depress the INTERROGATE KEY and verify successful interrogation before moving the programming head away from the pulse generator. The delay condition can also be terminated by repositioning the programming head and depressing the EMERGENCY VVI key. | | | | |

Tachycardia Advisories

Summarized below are advisories, safety alerts, and/or product recalls which have been issued/ communicated to physicians concerning Medtronic Tachyarrhythmia products included in this report, and which currently remain in effect. Questions pertaining to these advisories or any other product problem should be directed to Medtronic Technical Services at 1-800-723-4636.

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS |
|---|---|--|
| PRODUCT Marquis DR Model 7274 Marquis VR Model 7230Cx, B, E Maximo DR Model 7278 Maximo VR Model 7278 Maximo VR Model 7272 InSync Marquis Model 7277 InSync II Marquis Model 7289 InSync III Marquis Model 7279 InSync III Protect Model 7285 Devices manufactured with batteries produced after December 2003 are not affected. Specific battery design changes were implemented in December 2003 that eliminate the possibility of this internal shorting mechanism. | February 2005 Letter. Medtronic Marquis family of ICD and CRT-D devices having batteries manufactured prior to December 2003 may experience rapid battery depletion due to a specific internal battery short mechanism. Highly accelerated bench testing indicated the rate of this shorting mechanism may increase as the battery is depleted. At the time of the mailing, the rate of shorting was approximately 1 in 10,000 (0.01%), bench test data indicated the rate may increase to between 0.2% and 1.5% over the second half of device life. There is no provocative testing that predicts | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS The following recommendations apply to the affected population: Continue to conduct routine (e.g., quarterly) follow-up procedures. Turn on low battery voltage Patient Alert[™] indicator. Inform patients that should they experience warmth in the area surrounding the ICD to seek follow-up care. Consider providing a handheld magnet to patients to check device status. Device operation may be monitored periodically (e.g., daily) by patients using the magnet, which will result in a device tone indicating device function (provided Patient Alert[™] is turned on). If no tone is heard, follow-up care should be sought. |
| | which of these devices will experience this issue. Once a short occurs, depletion can take place within a few hours to a few days, after | |
| | which there is complete loss of device function. It is also possible that as the battery depletes quickly, patients may experience temporary warmth in the area surrounding the ICD. | |

iviarquis Family Device Opdate

July 2005

This is an update to the February 2005 letter regarding the Medtronic Marquis family of ICD and CRT-D devices having batteries manufactured prior to December 2003 that may experience rapid battery depletion due to a specific internal battery shorting mechanism.

Battery Shorting Performance Status

The Marquis Family device performance related to the battery shorting mechanism continues to be within Medtronic's engineering projections and expectations. As of June 15, 2005, seventeen (17) devices out of approximately 87,000 worldwide (0.02% incidence), have been confirmed as having the internal battery shorting mechanism. Twelve (12) of these devices were returned from the US. There have been no reported serious injuries or deaths due to this issue.

Clinical Observations

Eleven (11) of the seventeen (17) returns have been identified via either regularly scheduled follow-up or during a non-device related hospital visit, five (5) by patients reporting warmth in the ICD pocket and (1) for return of bradycardia symptoms.

Performance in the Second Half of Device Life

Consistent with previous Medtronic projections, the majority of these devices returned from the field with the battery shorting mechanism are estimated to have shorted in the second half of device life. Twelve (12) of the seventeen (17) occurred in the second half of device life. Of these, nine (9) occurred in the last quarter of device life, and six (6) of these have occurred in the last 10% of device life.

Medtronic's follow-up recommendations remain unchanged from our February communication.

• Conduct quarterly (i.e., every three months) follow-up procedures.

- Inform patients that should they experience warmth in the area surrounding the ICD to seek follow-up care promptly.
- Program Low Battery Voltage ERI Patient AlertTM to "On High." This will result in an audible, alternating tone in the limited circumstances where a battery depletes slowly over a number of days. Data indicates that most shorts will occur rapidly and will not be detected by this feature.
- Provide a handheld magnet to patients to check device status and program the Low Battery Voltage ERI Patient AlertTM to "On-High". Device operation may be monitored periodically (e.g., daily) by patients placing the magnet over the device for 1-2 seconds. If the device is functional, a steady tone will sound for approximately 20 seconds. If no tone is heard, follow-up care should be sought promptly.

Overall Marquis Family Performance

The latest edition of the *Medtronic CRM Product Performance Report* includes specific information pertaining to this battery shorting mechanism. The complete report is available online at **www.CRMPPR.medtronic.com**. The next update regarding these devices will be provided in the Second Edition of the 2005 CRM Product Performance Report, slated for publication in December 2005.

Please contact Released Product Quality at 1-800-328-2518, extension 48644 or contact Technical Services at 1-800-723-4636 should you have any comments or questions.

Tachycardia Advisories (Continued)

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS |
|--|---|--|
| Micro Jewel® II Model 7223Cx and GEM® DR Model 7271 ICDs Affected devices that were subjects of previous physician letters in 1999 and 2000, defined as an isolated group of suspect capacitors, may not be consistently capable of providing high voltage energy delivery near or at ERI (4.91 V) and continuing through EOL (4.57 V). Several Micro Jewel II devices have been reported or returned which exhibited the inability to provide a full energy shock when the battery voltage was below 5.13 V Because the same capacitor component lots were also used in a small subset of GEM DR Model 7271 ICDs (implanted from late 1997 through 1998) the company is providing these recommendations for both devices. | April 5, 2004 letter supplements earlier Micro Jewel II letters (August 1999 and November 2000) and a GEM DR letter (December 1999) regarding this same previously identified population of devices with capacitors from specific component lots. Micro Jewel II Model 7223Cx ICDs with capacitor lots received from a supplier that were implanted in 1997 and GEM DR Model 7271 ICDs with capacitor lots received from a supplier that were implanted between November 1997 and December 1998. It is estimated that less than 05% of currently implanted Micro Jewel II and GEM DR devices built with these specific capacitors may exhibit performance concerns with typical battery depletion. | The following recommendations apply to Micro Jewel® II 7223 and GEM® DR Model 7271 devices for advisory population. As soon as possible, verify the charge time and battery voltage of each affected device by scheduling a follow-up with the patient, or, if the patient's last follow-up was within the previous three months, through review of the patient's medical records. Schedule replacement for any device with: Battery voltage of <u>5.16 V or less</u> (NEW RECOMMENDATION) OR charge time of <u>18 seconds or greater</u>. If the verified charge time is less than 18 seconds but greater than 14 seconds, program the Automatic Capacitor Formation Interval to one month. If verified charge time is less than 14 seconds, no additional reprogramming is required. Follow these patients every three months, at a minimum. |
| GEM® DR Model 7271 ICDs Affected devices consisting of < 20% of the GEM® DR builds between 1998 to 1999 have suspect batteries that could exhibit sudden increased charge times. Suspect devices are identified by the ICD serial numbers with engineering series number "4" only. For example, PIM4xxxxx. | November 14, 2002 letter. A separate written communication has been provided to physicians who have patients implanted with the affected devices, along with serial numbers of those devices. Suspect GEM® DR devices can exhibit sudden increase in charge times greater than 18 seconds at approximately 32 months post implant. | The following recommendations apply to suspect GEM[®] DR 7271 devices. Verify the charge time of each affected device either by scheduling a follow-up with the patient, or through review of the patient's medical records, if the patient's last follow-up was within the previous three months. Automatic capacitor formation should be programmed to monthly on all suspect devices. This will provide additional warning should an extended charge time unexpectedly occur. Patient Alert[™] for Excessive Charge Time should be programmed On. Eighteen seconds is the default setting for Patient Alert[™] – Excessive Charge Time. If the physician identifies any GEM[®] DR device with an unformed charge time of 18 seconds or greater, replacement of that device should be considered. |

Tachycardia Advisories (Continued)

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS |
|---|--|---|
| Interchangeable Connector System Model 7227 Affected devices may exhibit high impedance warnings due to the connection between the removable header piece and its receptacle on the device. These high impedance measurements may trigger the Patient Alert [™] feature. Testing and analysis indicate that despite the high connector impedance, after further evaluation and confirmation of lead integrity, these devices should continue to provide therapy over their service life. | December 20, 2000 letter. Forty-five instances of this out of 1200 implants worldwide have been identified where connector-related high impedance warnings have occurred. While the warning messages displayed at device interrogation appear to indicate a potential lead problem, it is possible for the source of the high impedance measurement to be located in the connection between the removable header piece and its receptacle on the device. If device interrogation displays a high impedance warning message, further investigation is recommended prior to taking corrective action. In cases where a high impedance warning is displayed and follow- up has determined that the lead is functioning normally, analysis indicates that: • High voltage therapy delivery is not affected • Sensing of VT and VF will not be affected • Oversensing may occur which could potentially result in unwarranted delivery of therapy | The Patient Alert[™] option for "Lead Impedance Out-of-Range" should be enabled at the next scheduled follow-up for both the pacing and defibrillation lead. This will support identification of patients with out-of-range lead impedances. When a patient presents with a high impedance warning, a "Save To Disk" file should be created and forwarded to Medtronic Technical Services. Your Medtronic representative can coordinate and support evaluation of the implanted system. Analysis of this data can identify if the impedance increase is a result of connector issues, lead failure, or combination of both. The save-to-disk file can be sent as an e-mail attachment to crmtechnicalservices@medtronic.com. Medtronic Technical Services can also be contacted at 1-800-723-4636. After a high impedance trigger of the Patient Alert™ has occurred as a result of this issue, we would recommend disabling the feature for that lead to avoid recurrent triggering of the alert tone. In cases where the interchangeable connector is the source of the impedance increase, routine follow-up of the patient to assess pacing, sensing, and defibrillation performance is warranted. |
| Micro Jewel® II Model 7223Cx ICDs Affected devices within an isolated group of suspect capacitors could exhibit a sudden increase in charge times >18 seconds. Several Micro Jewel II devices have been returned which exhibited charge times in excess of 60 seconds. | Pacing threshold increases may be observed November 20, 2000 letter updating previous recommendations communicated August 5, 1999. A separate written communication has been provided to physicians who have patients implanted with the affected devices, along with serial numbers of those devices. May 2000 Product Performance Report combines the Micro Jewel® II Model 7223Cx and GEM® DR Model 7271 advisory. Based on performance differences these model advisories have been separated. Micro Jewel® II devices implanted throughout 1997 can exhibit formed and/or unformed charge times greater than 18 seconds at approximately 18 months post implant. Devices displaying this behavior contain capacitors from specific component lots. | The following recommendations apply to Micro Jewel® II 7223 devices. As soon as possible, verify the charge time of each affected device either by scheduling a follow-up with the patient, or through review of the patient's medical records, if the patient's last follow-up was within the previous three months. If you identify any affected devices that have a charge time of 18 seconds or greater, replacement of the device is recommended. If the verified charge time is less than 18 seconds, at a minimum, quarterly follow-ups are recommended for those patients. |
| GEM® DR Model 7271 ICDs Affected devices can exhibit unformed charge times >18 seconds 12-24 months post implant. | December 16, 1999 letter. GEM® DR devices implanted November 1997 – December 1998 (during the PMA clinical trial and early commercial release) can exhibit unformed charge times greater than 18 seconds, and formed charge times greater than 10 seconds, at approximately 18 months post implant. Devices displaying this behavior contain capacitors from specific component lots. | The following recommendations apply to GEM® DR 7271 device. At normal scheduled follow-up, check the stored automatic capacitor formation time to ensure the charge time is in a range acceptable for each individual patient. If the charge time is greater than 14 seconds prior to battery elective replacement indicator (ERI), program the Automatic Capacitor Formation Interval to one month. Note: Stabilization and/or reduction in charge times may take 3-6 months to become apparent after programming the formation to one month. |

Tachycardia Advisories (Continued)

| PRODUCT | ADVISORY | PATIENT MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS |
|--|---|---|
| care affected by this issue to rep | February 11, 2000 letter. Solder connection a specific component may exhibit loss of integrity. Sixteen hundred devices with potential this failure mode have been implanted worldwide. Medtronic estimates that this failure mode will affect less than 50 devieworldwide. This issue does not affect other Medtron devices or GEM II devices currently bein supplied. | GEM® II DR Model 7273 devices. Program "Lead Impedance Out-of-Range" to ON within the Patient Alert feature. Both pacing and defibrillation lead alerts must be enabled. In the event of a device malfunction, the pacing or defibrillation lead impedance will be reported as out-of-range – this will cause an activated Patient Alert tone to sound. The Patient Alert feature will check the lead impedances once each day. |
| without delay. | | The Patient Alert parameter must be programmed ON for the remainder of the device life in order to detect any future occurrences of this failure mode. |
| GEM® Model 7227Cx or GEM® II VR Model 7229Cx ICD Devices supplied before October 15, 1999, whose serial number terminates in an "H," e.g., PIPxxxxxH or PJJxxxxxH, where x is a variable numeric, may be affected | October 15, 1999 letter. Manufacturing er in a small percentage of devices may cat circuit overload when AX ⇒ B High Volt energy is delivered via an integrated bip lead. GEM® Model 7227Cx and GEM® II V Model 7229Cx devices with dedicated bij sensing leads are not affected by this iss Devices affected may not be able to subsequently charge to full energy and experience "charge circuit timeout." | implanted AND an integrated bipolar ICD lead such as the 6942 and 6945 should take place without delay. olar Reprogram polarity pathway to B ⇒ AX for all cardioversion and defibrillation therapies. |
| IMPORTANT REMINDER: Medtronic strongly advises phys care affected by this issue to rep without delay. | icians who have patients under their rogram the Patient Alert feature "ON" | Recent studies have demonstrated that DFTs are similar or lower in a $B \Rightarrow AX$ polarity pathway when compared to $AX \Rightarrow B$. Devices implanted with functional dedicated bipolar leads such as the 6932, 69345, 6936, 6943, and 6966 are not affected. |
| GEM® Model 7227Cx ICD Affected devices can be identified by reviewing battery voltage: If the battery voltage is >3.03 V and it is at least three months post- implant, then the ICD is not affected. Model 7227Cx devices delivered after April 2, 1999 are not affected. | April 2, 1999 letter. High current drain in electronic hybrid circuit causes prematu battery depletion in affected devices. Th high current drain occurred during manufacturing and has been traced to a specific component. | a the Review battery voltage records for each 7227Cx patient. a 1) If the battery voltage at implant was |

Technical Articles

AT500 Pacing System Follow-Up Protocol

PURPOSE OF THIS INFORMATION

This article is intended to provide clinical guidance regarding follow-up practice and patient management when the AT500 battery voltage approaches the Elective Replacement Indicator (ERI) level of 2.6 V.

BACKGROUND

Many AT500 pacing systems are now reaching their Elective-Replacement-Indicator voltage level (2.6 V). This is expected since the battery used has an approximate longevity of 5-6 years under normal conditions (100% DDD pacing, 3 V, 0.4 ms).

Recently, Technical Services has received reports of battery voltage levels below End-of-Life (EOL of 2.20 V) where EGM pre-storage is programmed On, or higher outputs and/or pacing rates are necessary. It is important for Physicians and Allied Professionals to understand battery depletion characteristics between ERI and EOL so that they, in turn, can understand how this affects management of follow-up visits for the AT500 as this device nears the end of its expected longevity.

AT500 BATTERY AND LONGEVITY INFORMATION

In contrast to other IPGs, the AT500 does not change its mode, stimulation rate, or any other parameter when the battery voltage drops below the ERI level of 2.60 V (with or without magnet applied). The Threshold Margin Test (TMT) is also not available.

Therefore, it is not possible to perform trans-telephonic assessment of AT500 battery status. This must be done during an in-clinic follow-up session. A warning will be displayed on the Quick Look™ screen at the beginning of a programmer (follow-up) session when the ERI battery level occurs. The measured battery voltage will also appear on the programmer display and on printouts.

Battery depletion curves at **common parameter settings** are shown in Figure 1, with special focus on device longevity when programming EGM pre-storage On or Off.

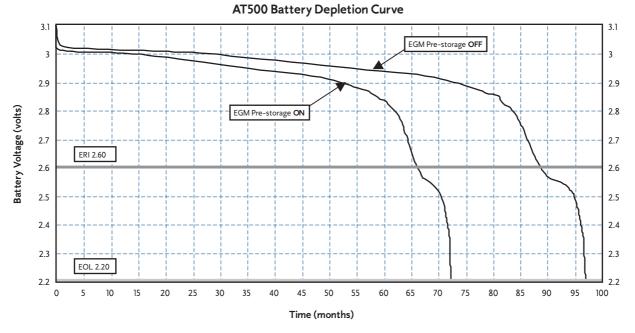


Figure 1: AT500 battery depletion curve for common parameter settings of DDDR, LR 70 ppm, UR 120 ppm, 100% pacing, Atrial – 2 V, 0.4 ms, 600 ohms, Ventricle – 2 V, 0.6 ms, 900 ohms and EGM Pre-storage On versus Off.

Medtronic's review of ongoing AT500 battery life test data matches our original longevity modeling and so meets our expectations. However, when using longer durations between follow-up periods (> 3 months), clinicians should consider the following in setting their remaining longevity expectations:

- Enabling the "EGM Pre-storage On" capability will increase current and reduce device longevity by approximately
 9 days for each month pre-storage is On
- Longevity decreases with: an increase in pacing rate; an increase in pacing amplitude or pulse width; a decrease in pacing impedance; a higher ratio of paced to sensed events; or extended use of the Atrial Preference Pacing, EGM prestorage, or Holter Telemetry features

RECOMMENDATIONS

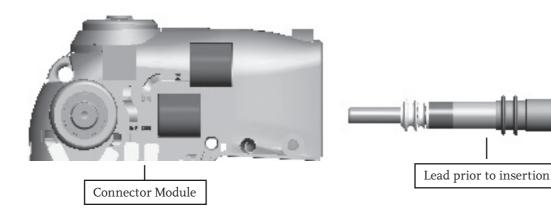
Follow-up frequency should always be accelerated as devices reach ERI voltage levels to ensure device explant/ replacement occurs prior to End of Life voltage levels. With the wide variety of follow-up schedules being used, Medtronic recommends a 3-month follow-up frequency for the AT500 pacing systems. This is particularly important for patients in whom EGM pre-storage is programmed On, or higher outputs and/or pacing rates are necessary.

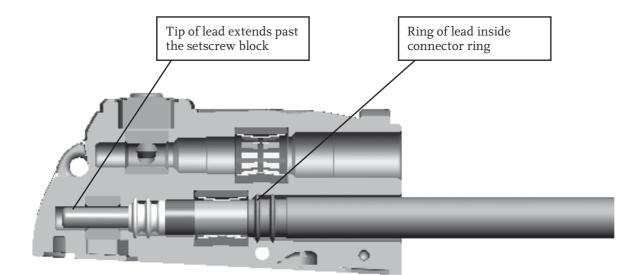
Insertion of the Lead into the Device

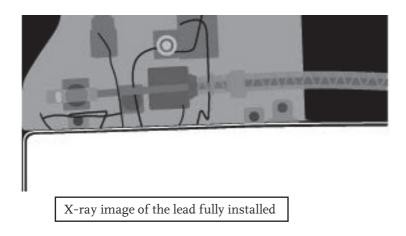
The implantable system consists of a pulse generator and at least one lead. The system operation depends on proper electrical and mechanical operation. With the advent of internationally recognized connector standards the challenge of ensuring proper mechanical fit between the lead and device connectors has been simplified, although the international connector standard does not address all aspects of the procedure for connecting a lead to the device.

If the lead connector is not fully installed oversensing may result as described in the connector problems section of the technical article, "Clinical Management of High Voltage Lead System Oversensing." Performing the following steps can be used for each lead connection during the implant procedure:

- 1. Insert the torque wrench into the appropriate setscrew. For easier lead insertion, insert the lead closest to the device first.
- 2. Look down the connector port to verify that the port is not obstructed. If the port is obstructed retract the setscrew to clear the bore. Take care not to disengage the setscrew from the connector block.
- 3. Push the lead into the connector port until the lead pin is clearly visible beyond the setscrew block.







- 4. Hold the lead in position while tightening the setscrew until the torque wrench clicks.
- 5. Tug gently on the lead to confirm a secure fit.

Current publications may provide additional information on implant procedures used by others, e.g., radiographic evaluation of the terminal pin beyond the terminal post.¹

¹ R. Andrew Pickett, III, et. al. Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator Malfunction due to Mechanical Failure of the Header Connection, *J. Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*, Sept 2004: Vol 15:1095-1099.

GEM II DR/VR and GEM III DR/ VR/AT ICD Battery Discharge Behavior

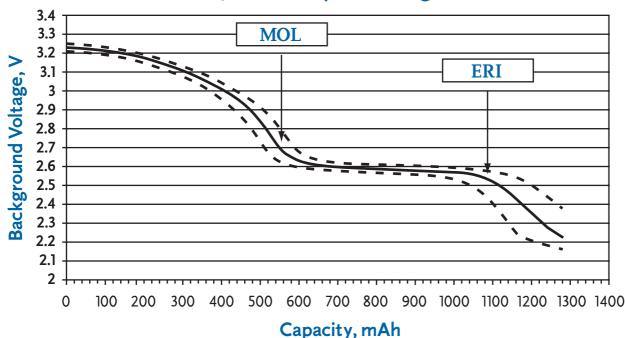
Medtronic manufactures and utilizes a unique Lithium/Silver Vanadium Oxide battery in the GEM II/III family of ICDs. This battery has a distinctive voltage discharge with two regions of constant voltage at 3.2 volts and 2.6 volts.

The battery discharge curve (see curve below) is characterized by a significant decrease in the battery voltage approaching middle-of-life (MOL), followed by a plateau (MOL to Elective Replacement Indicator) where the battery voltage remains around 2.6 volts. The transition to the plateau could be easily misinterpreted as the battery rapidly approaches ERI, when the battery in fact may have several years remaining until ERI; which occurs at 2.55 volts. It is important to understand that this battery voltage decrease in the GEM II/III family of ICDs is a normal characteristic of the battery function in these devices and should not create a need for additional follow-up or monitoring.

As a general rule of thumb, the longevity from implant to MOL = MOL to ERI.

The design of the recently released Marquis battery has been modified to present a more linear battery discharge curve.

If you are concerned about early ERI in your patient's device, you can utilize the battery trend measurements stored in the save-to-disk file, which can be accessed and interpreted through the Medtronic Technical Services at 1-800-723-4636.



GEM II/III Battery Discharge Curve

General Follow-Up and Replacement of ICD Leads

The human body is a hostile environment for an implantable device. Typically, the human body will attack and attempt to isolate or destroy any foreign object. Additionally, implanted leads are subjected to continuous flexural and torsional stresses associated with cardiac activity, body motion, and patient anatomy, which can adversely impact lead integrity.

In this environment, pacemaker and defibrillation leads cannot be expected to last forever. Unlike implantable cardioverter-defibrillators (ICDs), a lead's longevity cannot be predicted nor are there simple indicators that a lead is approaching the end of its service life. The determination that a lead may be approaching end of service life requires follow-up of the chronically implanted lead and thorough evaluation of lead integrity at ICD replacement.

Follow-Up of Chronically Implanted Leads

The frequency of follow-up for ICD patients will depend on a number of factors including the patient's medical condition, ICD system implant time, hospital/ clinic follow-up practice, and Medicare guidelines. In all cases, it is important to assess the functionality of the ICD system and the integrity. For newly implanted leads, it is beneficial to establish a baseline of chronic performance parameters once the lead has stabilized, generally within 6 to 12 months after implant. These performance parameters should include pacing and sensing thresholds and impedance. During routine patient follow-up, these procedures can be used to evaluate lead integrity:

- Measure pacing and sensing threshold and compare to the chronic baseline. Significant increases or decreases may be indicative of lead failure, dislodgement, perforation, exit block, etc.
- Measure pacing impedance where possible and compare to the chronic baseline. Decreases of 30% or more or pacing impedances below 200-250 ohms may be indicative of insulation failure. Sudden and significant increases in pacing impedance may be indicative of conductor fracture.
- High voltage lead circuit impedance should be between 10-75 ohms at system implant. Chronic measurements below 10 and above 200 ohms may be indicative of high voltage lead circuit failure.
- Carefully review ECGs or the non-sustained detection log on Medtronic ICDs; for indications of pacing and/or sensing abnormalities such as oversensing, undersensing, and loss of capture.
- Elicit and investigate any patient complaints/symptoms which may be suggestive of potential lead failure.

Where routine follow-up indicates, additional tools should be used to further evaluate performance. Tools include radiographic data, ICD electrograms, ICD Patient Alert[™] and performance information from the Tachyarrhythmia Chronic Systems Study (TCSS).

The final decision on the functional integrity and continued use of an implanted lead must be a matter of medical judgment based on these factors as well as specific patient conditions.

General Criteria for Lead Replacement

The evaluation of a chronically implanted lead is an important part of the decision to continue to use the lead with a new ICD. However, these results alone do not necessarily predict the future integrity of that lead. With the expected longevity of today's ICDs varying between approximately five and ten years, a physician replacing a device should consider a number of factors, including those listed below.

Factors which should be considered in a decision to replace or continue to use include:

- Pacing and sensing thresholds should be evaluated for the potential to maintain acceptable levels.
- Pacing impedance should be measured. Bear in mind that pacing impedance below 250 ohms results in excessive battery current drain, which may seriously compromise ICD longevity, regardless of lead integrity.
- The physical appearance of the lead should be examined for insulation cracks, breaches, or other indications of lead wear or degradation.
- Medtronic Chronic Systems data should be referenced. Actuarial survival of the lead and the observed lead failure mechanisms are specific factors to consider. Use of a new lead should be considered if failure mechanisms suggest an increased time dependency as suggested in the shape of performance curve for the specific lead model.
- Current publications may provide additional information on the clinical management of leads.^{1,2} Ultimately, the decision to replace an implanted lead involves medical judgment.

¹ Hauser RG, Cannom D, Hayes DL, et al. Long-Term Structural Failure of Coaxial Polyurethane Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator Leads. *PACE*. June 2002;25(6):879-882.

² Ellenbogen KA, Wood MA, Shepard RK, et al. Detection and Management of an Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator Lead Failure: Incidence and Clinical Implications. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* January 1, 2003;41(1):73-80.

Clinical Management of High Voltage Lead System Oversensing

Appropriate sensing by an ICD system refers to the sensing of cardiac events that may or may not require therapy delivery. ICD systems must sense relatively large QRS complexes while avoiding sensing of smaller T-waves, yet continue to sense often small variable amplitude ventricular fibrillation. Thus ICD systems attempt to dynamically adjust sensing of electrical events, and discriminate between them based on detection algorithms and programmed settings.

Inappropriate sensing can occur when an ICD system classifies events of non-cardiac origin as QRS/ VF events, or senses and counts T & far field P-waves as ventricular depolarizations. This is often referred to as "oversensing," and may result in delivery of inappropriate high voltage therapies. This is due, in part, to the desire to err on the side of delivering life-saving high voltage therapy rather than withholding it. Thus, an ICD system which is experiencing oversensing issues will continue to deliver therapeutic shocks as required, but may also subject the patient to unnecessary shocks.

Oversensing can be difficult to manage, in that the precipitating cause of the oversensing can be problematic to isolate. Oversensing can be caused by many factors, including myopotentials/far field sensing, electromagnetic interference, T-wave sensing, connector issues, incomplete conductor fractures and insulation breaches. While the individual physician must exercise medical judgment in determination of appropriate clinical management of ICD systems, the chart below may assist in the process of causal factor differentiation and possible intervention.

| Phenomenon | Causal Factors | Characteristics | Management/Comments |
|--|--|---|---|
| Myopotentials/Far Field Sensing | Diaphragmatic muscle potentials in breathing, wide tip-ring (coil on integrated bipolar leads) spacing. | Nonphysiological sensed event on EGM, which may confuse detection potentially resulting in false positive shocks. | Check R-waves for deterioration. Reprogram sensitivity. Try repositioning lead. Consider change- out to true bipolar lead, or if true bipolar lead in use - one with closer tip-ring spacing than current lead. |
| EMI (electro-magnetic interference) | Arc welders, electrical generators, store walk-through security scanners, poorly insulated electrical equipment. | Multiple and consecutive short intervals (< 140 ms) independent of underlying sinus beats. Associated with proximity to the EMI source. | Avoid EMI areas. True bipolar leads less susceptible. |
| T-wave Sensing | Drugs, ischemic tissue, exercise, long QT syndrome, electrolyte imbalance. | Sense markers seen on EGM related to T-wave. False positive detection. | Check for R-wave deterioration and characteristics. If R-wave > 3.0 mV reprogram sensitivity. If R-wave < 3.0 mV – reposition/replace lead. Address causal factor (e.g., drugs [if appropriate/medically viable]). |
| Connector Problems | Loose set screw, cross-threaded set screw, incomplete lead insertion into header. | This is an acute phenomenon seen within six months of implant (usually sooner). | Requires invasive check of connections. May be reproducible with pocket manipulation. |
| Incomplete Conductor Fracture | One or more filars of a multifilar conductor fracturing while leaving enough filars intact to provide a conduction circuit. | Characterized by chaotic oversensing related to motion of the fracture site. | Check EGMs and x-rays. Manipulate lead at suspected fracture site if possible as a provocative test. If confirmed – replace lead. |
| Lead Insulation Breach | Cuts, tears, metal ion oxidization, abrasion, cold flow, environmental stress cracking. | Characterized by cyclical and/or erratic, intermittent, spontaneous oversensing, often post-pace or post- shock can cause false positives. | Replace lead. If acute, usually secondary to implant damage/ replacement damage. If late – material characteristic. |

Technical Services is available at all times to advise clinicians in the troubleshooting and management of Medtronic products. For assistance in the U.S. please call 1-800-723-4636. In other countries, please contact your local Medtronic representative.

Tests and Observations for Clinical Assessment of Chronic Pacing Leads

| Test/Observation | Possible Insulation Failure | Possible Conductor Failure | Possible Other System Failu | re |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Pacing Impedance (Telemetered or Measured Invasively) | Sudden and Significant Decrease | Sudden and Significant Increase | Dislodgement Perforation | Decrease Increase Decrease Increase Decrease Increase |
| Pacing Thresholds (Telemetered/Programmed or Measured Invasively) | Sudden and Significant Increase Especially in Bipolar System | Sudden and Significant Increase | Dislodgement Exit Block Infarct at Electrode Site Perforation Improper IPG/ Lead Connection | Increase Increase Increase |
| Electrograms (Telemetered or Measured Invasively) | Sudden and Significant Decrease in Amplitudes and/or Slew Rates for P- and/or R-Waves | Sudden and Significant Decrease or Disappearance of Amplitudes and/or Slew Rates for P- and/or R-Waves | Dislodgement Perforation Infarct at Electrode Site Electrolyte Imbalance Improper IPG/ Lead Connection | Decrease |
| Waveform Analysis (Oscillographs of Pacer Artifact from ECG Electrodes) | Sudden Increase in Ratios of Leading-Edge Voltages to Trailing-Edge Voltages (i.e., over 25% increase) | Intermittent or No Pacer Artifacts (even in asynchronous mode) | Improper IPG/ Lead Connection or | Intermittent No Pacer Artifacts (even in asynchronous mode) |
| Radiographs (Post-Implant, Recent, Current) | Not Discernible | Visual Observation of Conductor/ Connector/Electrode Fracture (sometimes discernible) | Dislodgement or Perforation Improper IPG/Lead Connection | Sometimes Discernible |
| Visual Inspection (Invasive) | Insulation Breach and/or Degradation, or Ligature Cut- Through | Not Easily Discernible | Connector Defect or Connector Pulled Apart Improper IPG/Lead Connection | Sometimes Discernible |
| Pectoral Muscle Stimulation | Sudden Onset Especially in Bipolar System | | Connector Defect in Bipolar or Unipolar. Hypersensitivity to Unipolar Pulse Generator Can. Anti- Stim Coating or Protection deficient | |
| Phrenic Nerve/Diaphragmatic Stimulation | Sudden Onset in Bipolar or Unipolar Systems | | Perforation or Displacement of atrial lead (phrenic nerve) | |
| Pacemaker ECG Stimulus Artifact Size and Morphology change (May Not be Possible with Digital ECG) | Sudden Onset and Significant Change, Especially in Bipolar System (Increase in Size) | Sudden Changes, Usually a Decrease in Size | Perforation or Dislodgement Connector Defect Improper IPG/Lead Connection | Sometimes Discernible |
| Oversensing (Intermittent or Continuous) | Sudden Onset, Especially in Bipolar Systems | | Physical Contact between the Electrode(s) on the Lead and that of another Lead. Inappropriate IPG parameter setting. Improper IPG/Lead Connection | Sometimes Discernible |
| Undersensing (Intermittent or Continuous) | Sudden Onset in Either Unipolar or Bipolar Systems | Sudden Onset in Either Unipolar or Bipolar Systems | Dislodgement or Perforation Infarct at Electrode Site Electrolyte Imbalance. Inappropriate IPG parameter setting. Improper IPG/Lead Connection | Sometimes Discernible |
| Loss of Capture | See "Pacing Thresholds" Above | See "Pacing Thresholds" Above | See "Pacing Thresholds" Above | |

References

IPG Elective Replacement Time Indicators

| Model | | Indicators (Unless otherwise specified, "rate" refers to pacing rate without magnet applied)* |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Spectrax | | |
| | I1, 5984, 5984LP, 5985, 8420, 8422, 5, 5977 (SX-HT) | Rate decrease of 10% from preset or programmed rate. Telemetry indication in SXT family devices. |
| Classix | 8436, 8437, 8438 | 30% increase in pulse width (measured with the Model 9431 transmitter). Rate decrease of 10% from programmed rate. Telemetry indication. |
| Minix | 8340, 8341, 8341M, 8342 | Rate decrease of 10% from programmed rate. Telemetry indication. |
| Minix ST | 8330, 8331, 8331M | |
| Micro Minix | 8360 | Rate decrease of 10% from programmed rate. Telemetry indication. In a recent Product Education Brief, Medtronic provided an update to the longevity of the Micro Minix Model 8360 pacemaker. Recent analysis indicates that the Micro Minix battery delivers approximately 0.1 amp-hour less capacity than originally projected during the period from ERI. This represents an average longevity from BOL to ERI of 6.7 years (≥ 90 days from ERI to EOL) under nominal parameters, 500 Ohms and 100% pacing. The original projection was 7.8 and 1.5 years respectively under the same conditions. |
| Activitrax | 8400, 8402, 8403, 8403M | Rate and mode change to 65 ppm and VVI (non-rate responsive). Telemetry indication. |
| Activitrax II | 8412, 8413, 8413M, 8414 | If programmed to non-rate responsive mode (e.g. VVI), rate decrease of 10% from programmed rate. |
| Legend | 8416, 8417, 8417M, 8418, 8419 8424, | Telemetry indication. If programmed to rate responsive mode (e.g. VVIR), rate change to 65 ppm and mode |
| Legend II | 8426, 8427 | change to VVI. Telemetry indication. |
| Pasys | 8320, 8322, 8329 | |
| Pasys ST | 8316, 8317, 8318 | Rate decrease of 10% from programmed rate. Telemetry indication. |
| Prevail | 8084, 8085, 8086 | |
| Synergyst II | 7070, 7071, 7071A, 7071M | - Telemetry indication. |
| | | - Magnet rate of 75 ppm, or Rate and mode change to 65 ppm and VVI respectively (VOO/65 with magnet). |
| Elite | 7074, 7075, 7076, 7077 | |
| Elite II | 7084, 7085, 7086 | |
| EnPulse 2 DR | E2DR01, E2DR03, E2DR06, E2DR21 | |
| EnPulse 2 SR | E2SR01, E2SR03, E2SR06 | |
| EnPulse DR Minuet | E1DR01, E1DR21 | |
| Symbios | 8944, 8945, 8946 8964i, 8965i, 8966i | - Telemetry indication. |
| Thera-S | 8940, 8941, 8942 | - Rate and mode change to 65 ppm and VVI respectively (VOO/65 with magnet). |
| Thera-i S | 8960i, 8961i, 8962i | Rate and mode change to os ppin and virrespectively (voo/os with magnet). |
| Thera-SR | 7944, 7945, 7946 | |
| Thera-i SR | 7964i, 7965i, 7966i | |
| Thera-D | 7940, 7941, 7942 | |
| Thera-i D | 7960i, 7961i, 7962i, 7968i | |
| Thera-DR 40 | 7950, 7951, 7952 | |
| Thera-i DR | 8968i | |
| Thera-DR 50 Thera-i VDD | 7864, 7865, 7866 7860, 7861, 7862 | |
| Prodigy D | 8164, 8165, 8166 | |
| Prodigy DR | 8158, 8160, 8161, 8162 | |
| Prodigy S | 8088, 8089 | |
| Prodigy SR | 7068 | |
| Preva SR | 7088, 7089 | |
| Preva D | DR 7078 | |
| Preva DR | 8085, 8086 | |
| Preva ST | KSR401, KSR403 | |
| Prevail S | KDR401, KDR403 | |
| Kappa 400 SR Kappa 400 DR | KSR701, KSR703, KSR706 KDR701, KDR703, KDR706 | |
| Kappa 400 DR Kappa 700 SR | KDR701, KDR703, KDR706 | |
| Kappa 700 SK Kappa 700 DR | KDR721 | |
| Kappa 700 DK | KVDD700, KVDD701 | |
| Kappa 700 DR | KDR601, KDR603, KDR606 | |
| Kappa 700 VDD | KDR651, KDR653 | |
| Kappa 600 DR | KSR901, KSR903, KSR906 | |
| Kappa 600 DR | KDR901, KDR903, KDR906 | |
| Kappa 900 SR | KDR921 | |
| Kappa 900 DR | | |
| Kappa 920 DR Kappa 900 VDD | KDR801, KDR803 SSR303, SSR306 | |
| Kappa 800 VDD Kappa 800 DR | SDR303, SDR306 | |
| Sigma 300 SR | SSR203 | |
| Sigma 300 DR | SDR203 | |
| Sigma 200 SR | SVDD303 | |
| Sigma 200 DR | SS103, SS106 | |
| Sigma 300 VDD | SS303 | |
| Sigma 100 S | SD203 | |
| Sigma 300 S | 8040 | |
| Sigma 200 D | | |
| InSync | | |

*NOTE: Testing of explanted units at room temperature may introduce an error due to the change in temperature in certain models. For details, call Medtronic Technical Services (see page 2).

ICD Reference Chart

| | | | Estim | | timated Longev | ated Longevity | | | Elective Replacement (ERI)*** | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Model | Connector Style | Volume/ mass* | Delivered Energy | Charging Frequency** | 100% Pacing‡ | 50% Pacing‡ | 15% Pacing‡ | 100% Sensing | Battery Voltage | ^{or} Charge Time | (EOL) Battery Voltage |
| GEM III AT 7276 | DR | 39 cc 77 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.3 4.3 4.5 | 3.8 5.1 5.5 | 4.3 5.9 6.5 | 4.5 6.3 7.0 | ≤ 2.55 V | | ≤ 2.40 V |
| GEM III DR 7275 | DR | 39.5 cc 78 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.3 4.2 4.5 | 3.8 5.0 5.5 | 4.3 5.8 6.5 | 4.4 6.3 7.0 | ≤ 2.55 V | | ≤ 2.40 V |
| GEM III VR 7231 | Cx | 39 cc 77 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 4.3 6.0 6.6 | 4.7 6.8 | 5.0 7.4 8.5 | 5.2 7.8 8.9 | ≤ 2.55 V | | ≤ 2.40 V |
| GEM II DR 7273 | DR | 39.5 cc 77 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 2.8 3.7 4.0 | 7.5 3.2 4.3 4.7 | 3.5 4.8 5.4 | 3.7 5.1 5.8 | ≤ 2.55 V | | ≤ 2.40 V |
| GEM II VR 7229 | Cx | 39 cc 77 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.6 5.0 5.6 | 3.9 5.5 6.3 | 4.1 6.0 6.9 | 4.2 6.2 7.1 | ≤ 2.55 V | | ≤ 2.40 V |
| GEM DR 7271 | DR | 62 cc 115 g | 35 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 6.0 7.4 7.9 | 6.9 8.4 9.0 | 7.5 9.3 10.0 | 7.8 9.8 10.6 | ≤ 4.91 V | | ≤ 4.57 V ^{ss} |
| GEM 7227 | B, Cx, D, E | 49 cc* 90 g | 35 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 5.3 7.7 8.8 | 5.7 8.5 10.0 | 6.0 9.3 11.0 | 6.1 9.6 11.5 | ≤ 2.55 V | | ≤ 2.40 V ^{§§} |
| Jewel AF 7250 | G, H | 56 cc* 96 g | 27 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 5.3 6.5 7.0 | 6.1 7.6 8.2 | 6.7 8.7 9.4 | 7.0 9.2 10.0 | ≤ 4.94 V | | ≤ 4.50 V |
| Micro Jewel II 7223 | Cx | 54 cc 97 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 4.9 6.3 6.8 | 5.4 7.1 7.7 | 5.8 7.8 8.5 | 6.0 8.1 9.0 | ≤ 4.91 V | | ≤ 4.57 V ^{‡‡} |
| Micro Jewel 7221 | B, Cx, D, E | 69-72 cc* 118-125 g | 34 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 4.4 5.7 6.2 | 4.8 6.4 7.0 | 5.2 7.0 7.7 | 5.3 7.2 8.0 | ≤ 4.91 V | | ≤ 4.57 V ^{‡‡} |
| Jewel 7219 | B, C, D, E | 80-83 cc* 129-139 g | 34 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.6 4.5 4.8 | 4.1 5.3 5.7 | 4.5 6.0 6.6 | 4.7 6.4 7.1 | ≤ 4.91 V | Two ≥ 14.5 sec | ≤ 4.57 V |
| Jewel Plus 7220 | B, C, D, E | 80-83 cc* 135-143 g | 34 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.7 4.4 4.7 | 4.2 5.2 5.5 | 4.6 5.9 6.4 | 4.8 6.3 6.8 | ≤ 4.91 V | Two ≥ 14.5 sec | ≤ 4.57 V |
| Jewel CD 7202 | C, D, E | 80-83 cc* 129-139 g | 34 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.6 4.5 4.8 | 4.1 5.3 5.7 | 4.5 6.0 6.6 | 4.7 6.4 7.1 | ≤ 4.91 V | Two ≥ 14.5 sec | ≤ 4.57 V |
| Marquis DR 7274 | DR | 36 cc 75 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 4.0 5.6 6.2 | 4.4 6.4 7.2 | 4.8 7.1 8.1 | 4.9 7.5 8.6 | ≤ 2.62 V | | ≤ 2.55 V |
| Marquis VR 7230 | Cx | 36 cc 75 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 4.9 7.3 8.5 | 5.2 8.0 9.3 | 5.4 8.5 10.0 | 5.5 8.7 10.4 | ≤ 2.62 V | | ≤ 2.55 V |
| InSync ICD 7272 | DR+LV | 66 cc 117 g | 34 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 5.4 6.5 6.9 | 6.3 8.0 8.5 | 7.3 9.4 10.3 | 7.8 10.3 11.2 | ≤ 4.91 V | | ≤ 4.57 V |
| InSync Marquis 7277 | DR+LV split | 38 cc 77 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.7 5.0 5.5 | 4.3 6.0 6.7 | 4.7 7.0 8.0 | 4.9 7.5 8.6 | ≤ 2.62 V | NA | 3 months after ERI |
| InSync II Marquis 7289 | DR+LV true | 38 cc 76 g | 30 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.3 4.2 4.5 | 3.6 4.9 5.4 | 4.0 5.5 6.1 | 4.2 5.8 6.6 | ≤ 2.62 V | NA | 3 months after ERI |
| InSync Maximo 7303 | DR+LV true | 40 cc 78 g | 35 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.3 4.5 5.0 | 3.7 5.3 6.0 | 4.1 6.2 7.1 | 4.3 6.6 7.7 | ≤ 2.62 V | NA | 3 months after ERI |
| Maximo DR 7278 | DR | 39 cc 77 g | 35 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 3.7 5.3 6.0 | 4.1 6.1 7.0 | 4.3 6.8 8.0 | 4.5 7.1 8.5 | ≤ 2.62 V | NA | 3 months after ERI |
| Maximo VR 7232 | Cx | 39 cc 76 g | 35 J | Monthly Quarterly Biannual | 4.4 7.0 8.2 | 4.7 7.5 9.0 | 4.8 8.0 9.7 | 4.9 8.3 10.0 | ≤ 2.62 V | NA | 3 months after ERI |

‡ Pacing specification is DDD for dual chamber devices and VVI for others:

Volume mass differs by connector style. ** A full charge is a full energy therapeutic shock or capacitor reformation.

charges).

60 ppm, 3.0 V, 0.4 ms, 510 ohms for Maximo DR 7278, Maximo VR 7230, InSync II Marquis 7289 (LV 3.0 V, 0.4 ms, 510 ohms), InSync Marquis 7277 (LV:510 ohms), Marquis DR 7274, Marquis VR 7230, GEM III AT 7276, GEM III DR 7275, GEM III VR 7231, GEM II DR *** The minimum time between ERI and EOL 7273, GEM II VR 7229, GEM DR 7271, GEM 7227, and Jewel AF 7250. is three months (100% pacing, bimonthly

 $60\ \text{ppm}$ biven tricular pacing, 4.0 V, 0.4 MS and 510 ohms for InSync ICD 7272;

65 ppm, 4.0 V, 0.4 ms, and 500 ohms for Micro Jewel II 7223 and Micro Jewel 7221;

65 ppm, 5.6 V, 0.5 ms, and 500 ohms for Jewel 7219, Jewel Plus 7220, and Jewel CD 7202.

For all cases, sensing rate was assumed at 70 bpm.

§§ For Model 7271 and 7227 devices, if charge time exceeds 30 seconds, the device is at EOL. Immediate replacement is recommended. If three consecutive charge cycles exceed 30 seconds, the "charge circuit inactive" indicator is tripped and all therapies except emergency VVI pacing are disabled.

For Model 7221 and 7223 devices, if charge time exceeds 60 seconds, the devices are at EOL. If two consecutive charge cycles exceed 60 seconds, the "charge circuit inactive" indicator is tripped and all therapies except emergency output VVI pacing are disabled.

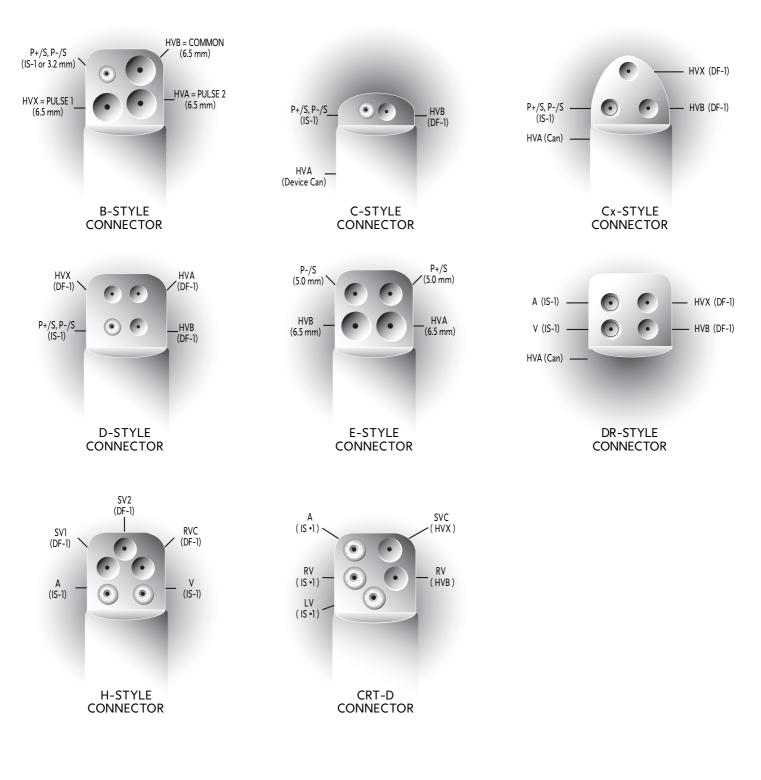
ICD Lead Reference Chart

| | Model | Туре | Pin Configuration | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Family | | | Pace/ Sense | High Voltage | Lead Body Diameter | Insulation, Lead Body | Fixation, Steroid |
| Sprint Quattro Secure | 6947 | Endo RV/SVC (Quadripolar) | IS-1 | 2 DF-1 | 8.2 Fr | Silicone† Multilumen | Active Steroid |
| Sprint Quattro | 6944§ | Endo RV/SVC (Quadripolar) | IS-1 | 2 DF-1 | 8.2 Fr | Silicone† Multilumen | Passive, Steroid |
| Sprint | 6945+ | Endo RV/SVC | IS-1 | 2 DF-1 | 7.8 Fr | Silicone, Multilumen | Active, Steroid |
| | 6943§ | Endo RV | IS-1 | DF-1 | 7.8 Fr | Silicone, Multilumen | Active, Steroid |
| | 6942+ | Endo RV/SVC | IS-1 | 2 DF-1 | 7.8 Fr | Silicone, Multilumen | Passive, Steroid |
| | 6932§ | Endo RV | IS-1 | DF-1 | 7.8 Fr | Silicone, Multilumen | Passive, Steroid |
| Transvene | 6934S§ | Endo RV | IS-1 | DF-1 | 12 Fr | Silicone, Coaxial | Passive, Steroid |
| | 6936§ | Endo RV | IS-1 | DF-1 | 10 Fr | Polyurethane, Coaxial | Active |
| | 6966§ | Endo RV | 3.2 mm L.P. | 6.5 mm | 10 Fr | Polyurethane, Coaxial | Active |
| | 6937A | Endo SVC | — | DF-1 | 7.5 Fr | Silicone, Single Lumen | Passive |
| | 6937 | Endo SVC | _ | DF-1 | 5.5 Fr | Silicone, Single Lumen | Passive |
| | 6933 | Endo SVC/CS | — | DF-1 | 7 Fr | Silicone, Single Lumen | Passive |
| | 6963 | Endo SVC/CS | — | 6.5 mm | 7 Fr | Silicone, Single Lumen | Passive |
| Sub Q Patch | 6939 | SQ Patch | _ | DF-1 | One Size | Silicone, Single Lumen | Suture |
| | 6999 | SQ Patch | _ | 6.5 mm | One Size | Silicone, Single Lumen | Suture |
| Epicardial Patch | 6721 | Epi Patch | — | DF-1 | S, M, L | Silicone, Single Lumen | Suture |
| | 6921 | Epi Patch | - | 6.5 mm | S, M, L | Silicone, Single Lumen | Suture |
| CapSureFix | 6940§ | Pace/Sense | IS-1 | - | 7.8 Fr | Silicone, Coaxial | Active |

+ Integrated bipolar sensing.

\$ True bipolar sensing.* Silicone insulation with Isoglide" polyurethane overlay.

ICD Connector Styles



Ventricular Pacing Leads Reference Chart

| Model ¹ | Avail ² | Туре | Brand Name | Insulation ³ | Conductor Material ^₄ | Tip Electrode | Connector Type |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 4003/4003M | N | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | CapSure | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 4 Filars | Porous/Steroid | 5 mm (4003) IS-1 UNI (4003M) |
| 4004/4004M | N** | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | CapSure | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 6/4 Filars* | Porous/Steroid | 3.2 mm Low Profile (4004) IS-1 BI (4004M |
| 4011 | N | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | Target Tip | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 4 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | 5 mm |
| 4012 | N** | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | Target Tip | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 6/4 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | 3.2 mm Low Profile |
| 4016 | N | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | N/A | Polyurethane (80A/55D) | MP35N 4/2 Filars | 1.5 mm Helix | 3.2 mm Low Profile |
| 4016A | N | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | N/A | Polyurethane (80A/55D) | MP35N 4/2 Filars* | 2.0 mm Helix | 3.2 mm Low Profile |
| 4023 | Y | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | CapSure SP | Polyurethane (55D) | MP35N 4 Filars* | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 UNI |
| 4024 | N | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | CapSure SP | Polyurethane (55D) | MP35N 4/5 Filars* | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 4033 | Y* | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | CapSure Z | Polyurethane (55D) | MP35N 2 Filars | CapSure Z Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 UNI |
| 4057/4057M | N | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | N/A | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 1 Filar | 2.0 mm Helix | 5 mm (4057) IS-1 UNI (4057M) |
| 4058/4058M | N | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | N/A | Polyurethane (80A/55D) | MP35N 4/1 Filars* | 2.0 mm Helix | 3.2 mm Low Profile (4058) IS-1 BI (4058M |
| 4067 | Y | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | CapSureFix | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 3 Filars | 1.8 mm Helix/Steroid | IS-1 UNI |
| 4068 | Y | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | CapSureFix | Polyurethane (80A/55D) | MP35N | 1.8 mm Helix/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 4081 | N | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | Target Tip | Polyurethane (80A) | 4/3 Filars* MP35N 4 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | IS-1 UNI w/Removab 5 mm Sleeve |
| 4082 | N** | Transvenous | Target Tip | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N | Target Tip | IS-1 BI |
| 4092 | Y | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | CapSure SP Novus | Polyurethane/Silicone | 6/4 Filars* MP35N | Concentric Grooves Porous | IS-1 BI |
| 5023/5023M | Y | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | CapSure SP | (55D/4719) Silicone | 6/4 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid Porous | 5 mm (5023) |
| 5024/5024M | N | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | CapSure SP | Silicone | 4 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid Porous | IS-1 UNI (5023M) 3.2 mm Low Profile |
| 5025 | N | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | CapSure | Silicone | 4/5 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid Porous | (5024) IS-1 BI (5024N 5 mm Unipolar |
| 5026 | N | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | CapSure | Silicone | 4 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid Porous | 3.2 mm Low Profile |
| 5032 | Y | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | CapSure VDD | Silicone | 6/4 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid Porous | IS-1 BI |
| 5033 | N | V or A Tines Transvenous | CapSure Z | Silicone | 5/6/1 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid CapSure Z | IS-1 UNI |
| 5034 | N | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | CapSure Z | Silicone | 4 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid CapSure Z | IS-1 BI |
| 5038 | Y | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | VDD | Silicone | 4/5 Filars MP35N | Platinized/Steroid Porous | IS-1 |
| 5054 | Y | Ventricular Tines Transvenous | Single Pass CapSure Z | Silicone | MP35N | Platinized/Steroid CapSure Z | Quadripolar IS-1 BI |
| | | Ventricular Tines | Novus | (4719) | 5/5 Filars | Porous/Platinized/ Steroid | |
| 5061 | N | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | Target Tip | Silicone | MP35N 4 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | 5 mm |
| 5062 | N | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | Target Tip | Silicone | MP35N 6/4 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | 3.2 mm Low Profile |
| 5064 | N | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | Target Tip | Silicone | MP35N 4 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | 5 mm Bifurcated |
| 5067 | Y | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | CapSureFix | Silicone | MP35N 3 Filars | 1.8 mm Helix/Steroid | IS-1 UNI |
| 5068 | Y | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | CapSureFix | Silicone | MP35N 4/3 Filars | 1.8 mm Helix/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 5072 | Y | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | SureFix | Silicone | MP35N 4/5 Filars | 1.8 mm Helix/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 5076 | Y | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | CapSureFix Novus | Silicone (4719) | MP35N 4/5 Filars | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 5092 | Y | Transvenous Ventricular Tines | CapSure SP Novus | Silicone (4719) | MP35N 5/5 Filars | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 6907 | N | Transvenous Ventricular Flange | N/A | Silicone | MP35N 2 Filars | Cylinder Tip | 5 mm |
| 6907R | N | Transvenous Ventricular Flange | N/A | Silicone | MP35N 2 Filars | Ring Tip | 5 mm |
| 6957 | N | Transvenous V or A Screw-In | Spectraflex | Polyurethane | MP35N | 2.0 mm Helix | 5 mm |
| 6961 | N | Transvenous | Tenax | (80A) Silicone | 1 Filar MP35N 2 Filore | Ring Tip | 5 mm |
| 6962 | N | Ventricular Tines Transvenous Ventricular Tines | Tenax | Silicone | 3 Filars MP35N 4 Filars | Ring Tip | 5 mm Bifurcated |

¹ Even-numbered models are bipolar leads; odd-numbered models are unipolar leads. ² Currently available: Y = Yes; N = No. *Not available in the United States. **Indicates past advisory or safety alert. ³ Polyurethane 55D and 80A are different formulations.

⁴ Asterisk indicates leads with barrier coating (Outer/Inner Filars).

Atrial Pacing Leads Reference Chart

| Model ¹ | Avail ² | Туре | Brand Name | Insulation ³ | Conductor Material ^₄ | Tip Electrode | Connector Type |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 4503/ 4503M | N | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 4 Filars | Porous/Steroid | 5 mm (4503) IS-1 UNI (4503M) |
| 4504/ 4504M | N** | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 3/4 Filars* | Porous/Steroid | 3.2 mm Low Profile (4504) IS-1 BI (4504M) |
| 4511 | N | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | Target Tip | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 4/3 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | 5 mm |
| 4512 | N | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | Target Tip | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 2/4 Filars | Target Tip Concentric Grooves | 3.2 mm Low Profile |
| 4523 | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure SP | Polyurethane (55D) | MP35N 2 Filars* | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 UNI |
| 4524 | N | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure SP | Polyurethane (55D) | MP35N 4/5 Filars* | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 4533 | N* | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure Z | Polyurethane (55D) | MP35N 2 Filars | CapSure Z Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 UNI |
| 4557/ 4557M | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Screw-In | N/A | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 1 Filar | 1.5 mm Helix | 5 mm (4557) IS-1 UNI (4557M) |
| 4558M | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Screw-In | N/A | Polyurethane (80A/55D) | MP35N 6/3 Filars* | 1.8 mm Helix | IS-1 BI |
| 4568 | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Screw-In | CapSureFix | Polyurethane (80A/55D) | MP35N 6/3 Filars | 1.8 mm Helix/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 4592 | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure SP Novus | Polyurethane/Silicone (55D/4719) | MP35N 6/3 Filars | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 5524/ 5524M | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure SP | Silicone | MP35N 6/5 Filars | Porous Platinized/Steroid | 3.2 mm Low Profile (5524) IS-1 BI (5524M) |
| 5534 | N | Transvenous Atrial Tines | CapSure Z | Silicone | MP35N 4/5 Filars | CapSure Z Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 5554 | Y | Transvenous Atrial | CapSure Z Novus | Silicone (4719) | MP35N 6/5 Filars | CapSure Z Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 5568 | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Screw-In | CapSureFix | Silicone | MP35N 6/3 Filars | 1.8 mm Helix/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 5592 | Y | Transvenous Atrial-J Tines | CapSure SP Novus | Silicone (4719) | MP35N | Porous Platinized/Steroid | IS-1 BI |
| 6957J | N | Transvenous Atrial-J Screw-In | Spectraflex | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 1 Filar | 1.5 mm Helix | 5 mm |

Epi/Myocardial Pacing Leads Reference Chart

| Model ¹ | Avail ² | Туре | Brand Name | Insulation ³ | Conductor Material ^₄ | Tip Electrode | Connector Type |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4951/ 4951M | Y | Myocardial Stab-In V or A/Peds | Spectraflex | Polyurethane (80A) | MP35N 4 Filars | Barb | 5 mm IS-1 UNI (4951M) |
| 4965 | Y | Epicardial Suture-On V or A | CapSure Epi | Silicone | MP35N 5 Filars | Porous Platinized Steroid | IS-1 UNI |
| 4968 | Y | Epicardial Suture-On V or A | CapSure Epi | Silicone | MP35N 5 Filars | Porous Platinized Steroid | IS-1 B1 |
| 5069 | Y | Myocardial Screw-In | N/A | Silicone | MP35N Multifilars | 3-Turn Helix | IS-1 UNI |
| 5071 | Y | Myocardial Screw-In | N/A | Silicone | MP35N Multifilars | 2-Turn Helix | IS-1 UNI |
| 6917AT | N | Myocardial Screw-In Ventricular | Tenax | Silicone | Pt Ir Tinsel Wire | 2-Turn Helix | 5 mm |
| 6917T | N | Myocardial Screw-In Ventricular | Tenax | Silicone | Pt Ir Tinsel Wire | 3-Turn Helix | 5 mm |

¹ Even-numbered models are bipolar leads; odd-numbered models are unipolar leads. ² Currently available: Y = Yes; N = No. *Not available in the United States. **Indicates past advisory or safety alert.

³ Polyurethane 55D and 80A are different formulations.

⁴ Asterisk indicates leads with barrier coating (Outer/Inner Filars).

| CRTs | Page | Pulse Generators | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| INSYNC MAXIMO (7303) | 5 | EnPulse | 19 |
| INSYNC II MARQUIS (7289) | 6 | AT500 | 19 |
| INSYNC MARQUIS (7277) | 6 | Kappa 800 DR | 20 |
| INSYNC III (8042) | 7 | Kappa 900 SR, DR, VDD | 20 |
| INSYNC ICD (7272) | 7 | Kappa 920 DR | 20 |
| INSYNC (8040) | 7 | Sigma 300 SR, DR, VDD | 21 |
| ICDs | | Sigma 100 S | 21 |
| Maximo DR (7278) | 10 | Sigma 200 SR, DR | 22 |
| Maximo DR (7278) Maximo VR (7232Cx) | 10 | Kappa 600 DR | 22 |
| Marquis VR (7230Cx, B, E) | 10 | Kappa 700 SR, DR, VDD | 23 |
| Marquis DR (7274) | 11 | Kappa 400 SR, DR | 24 |
| GEM III AT (7276) | 12 | Preva SR, D, DR, ST DR | 24 |
| GEM III VR (7231Cx) | 12 | Thera-i S, SR, D, DR, VDD | 25 |
| GEM III DR (7275) | 12 | Prevail S | 25 |
| Jewel AF (7250) | 13 | Prodigy SR, S, D, DR | 26 |
| GEM II VR (7229Cx) | 13 | Thera S, SR, D, DR | 26 |
| GEM II DR (7273) | 14 | Dual Chamber (Minuet, Elite, Elite II) | 27 |
| GEM (7227Cx, B, D, E) | 15 | Single Chamber | 27 |
| GEM DR (7271) | 15 | (Legend, Legend II, Minix/Minix-ST, MicroMinix, Spectrax S, Spectrax SXT, | |
| Micro Jewel II (7223Cx) | 16 | Pasys/Pasys-ST) | |
| Micro Jewel (7221) | 16 | | |

| Leads | Page | | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Attain OTW (4193) | 33 | Ventricular Target Tip | 46 |
| Sprint Quattro (6947) | 34 | (4011, 4012, 4081, 5061, 5064) | |
| Sprint RV (6944) | 34 | Ventricular Spectraflex (6957) | 46 |
| CapSureFix Novus (5076) | 35 | Ventricular Tenax (6961, 6962) | 47 |
| CapSureFix (6940) | 35 | Atrial CapSure SP/CapSure SP Novus (4523, 4524, 4592, 5524/5524M, 5592) | 52 |
| Sprint RV (6943) | 36 | Atrial CapSure Z/CapSure Z Novus | 52 |
| Sprint RV (6945) | 36 | (4533, 5534, 5554) | |
| Sprint RV (6942) | 37 | Atrial SureFix (5072) | 53 |
| CapSureFix (5568) | 37 | Atrial CapSureFix/CapSureFix Novus (4068, 4568, 5068, 5076, 5568) | 53 |
| Sprint RV (6932) | 38 | Atrial CapSure (4504/4504M) | 54 |
| Transvene RV (6936, 6966) | 38 | Atrial Screw-In | 54 |
| Transvene Sub-Q Patch (6939, 6999) | 39 | (4016, 4016A, 4058/4058M, | J4 |
| Transvene SVC/CS (6933, 6937, 6963) | 39 | 4557/4557M, 4558M) | |
| Epicardial Patch (6721, 6921) | 40 | Atrial Target Tip (4511, 4512) | 55 |
| Tenax (6917) | 40 | Atrial Spectraflex (6957, 6957J) | 55 |
| Ventricular CapSure Sense (4074) | 43 | Epi/Myocardial (4951/4951M, 4965, 4968, 5071, | 60 |
| Ventricular CapSureFix/CapSureFix | 43 | 6917/6917A) | |
| Novus (4068, 5068, 5076) | | VDD Single Pass (5038) | 60 |
| Ventricular CapSure Z/CapSure Z Novus (4033, 5033, 5034, 5054) | 44 | ICD Charge Time Data | 63 |
| Ventricular CapSure SP/CapSure SP Novus (4023, 4024, 4092, 5023/5023M, 5024/5024M, 5092) | 44 | Advisories | 72 |
| Ventricular Screw-In (4016A, 4016, 4057/4057A, 4058/4058M) | 45 | Technical Articles | 81 |
| Ventricular CapSure (4003/4003M, 4004/4004M, 5026) | 45 | References | 89 |



World Headquarters

Medtronic, Inc. 710 Medtronic Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55432-5604 USA Tel: (763) 514-4000 Fax: (763) 514-4879 www.medtronic.com

Medtronic USA, Inc. Toll-free: 1 (800) 328-2518 (24-hour technical support for physicians and medical professionals)

Europe

Medtronic Europe Sàrl Route du 31 CH-1131 Tolochenaz Switzerland Tel: (41 21) 802 7000 Fax: (41 21) 802 7900 www.medtronic.com

Canada

Medtronic of Canada Ltd. 6733 Kitimat Road Mississauga, Ontario L5N 1W3 Canada Tel: (905) 826-6020 Fax: (905) 826-6620 Toll-free: 1 (800) 268-5346

Asia Pacific

Medtronic International, Ltd. 16/F Manulife Plaza The Lee Gardens, 33 Hysan Avenue Causeway Bay Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2891 4456 Fax: (852) 2891 4456 enquiryap@medtronic.com www.medtronic.com

Latin America

Medtronic USA, Inc. Doral Corporate Center II 3750 NW 87th Avenue Suite 700 Miami, FL 33178 USA Tel: (305) 500-9328 Fax: (786) 709-4244 www.medtronic.com

UC200504485 EN © Medtronic, Inc. 2005 All Rights Reserved Printed in USA